

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

FALL 2007 CLASS LISTINGS

EXAMPLE:

ACCOUNTING

Course Name: _____ **ACCOUNTING 22 - BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING 11 (UC:CSU) - 3 UNITS**

(or subject)

Complete prerequisite classes before enrolling in this class

(NOTE: PREREQUISITES ARE NOW BEING ELECTRONICALLY ENFORCED)

NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22, Prerequisite: 1) Prior successful completion of Accounting 21 with 41 and 2) Concurrent enrollment in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. Credit allowed for only Accounting 1 or the combination of Accounting 21 with 41 and 22 with 42.

Section or ticket number

Evening classes bold italic

0114	8:00 - 9:00	MWF	E.C. Ayuyao	AD207
0115	8:00 - 11:00	Sat	LE Golf	FH106B
<i>Evening Classes</i>				
3013	6:30 - 9:30	T	JF King	AD207

Time class meets (TBA=to be assigned) Day class meets (Daily=M, T, W, Th, F) Instructor (STAFF= Instructor to be arranged) Room Number Building

ACCOUNTING

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm>

ACCOUNTING 001 5.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Completion or concurrent enrollment in Business 38 or Accounting 31 or appropriate Math course as indicated by student's Math proficiency; 2) Eligibility to enroll in English 101 or completion of 20 units of transfer courses or acceptable work experience; 3) CSIT 103.

0100	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
0118	lec	9:00AM - 2:20PM	S	S.A. HYDER	AD 309
0101	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
3001	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	M. DAGAN	AD 309
3002	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.N. YEATS	AD 303

ACCOUNTING 002 5.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or 22 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent.

0102	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
3003	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.C. CHIN	AD 311
3004	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R.L. RINETTI	AD 311

ACCOUNTING 015 3.00 UNITS

TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or Accounting 22/42 with a satisfactory grade or better or proof of equivalent work completed. (Credit allowed for Accounting 15.)

0117	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

ACCOUNTING 017 2.00 UNITS

PAYROLL ACCOUNTING

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3017 lec 6:50PM - 9:00PM T R.N. YEATS FH 229

ACCOUNTING 021 3.00 UNITS

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.)

0104 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh B.G. TIWARI AD 301B
3005 lec 6:50PM - 8:15PM TTh G.J. WALENDOWSKI AD 303
3006 lec 6:50PM - 8:15PM MW B.G. TIWARI AD 303

0108 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 022 3.00 UNITS

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)

NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. PREREQUISITE: (1) Prior successful completion of Accounting 21 with 41, and (2) Concurrent enrollment in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

0105 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 027 3.00 UNITS

AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING METHODS & PROCEDURES II

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1.

0107 lec 12:45AM - 1:50PM TTh E.C. AYUYOO AD 316
& lab 1:50PM - 2:55PM TTh E.C. AYUYOO AD 316

ACCOUNTING 041 1.00 UNITS

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21

DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

0109 lec 11:00AM - 12:05PM TTh B.G. TIWARI AD 301B
3007 lec 8:15PM - 9:20PM MW B.G. TIWARI AD 303
3008 lec 8:15PM - 9:20PM TTh G.J. WALENDOWSKI AD 303

0115 lec 1:55 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 042 1.00 UNITS

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 22 which meets at the same hour.

0111 lab 1:55 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 055 1.00 UNITS

ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY

ADVISORY: CSIT 101 and Accounting 1 or Accounting 21/41. DESCRIPTION: This is a computer laboratory which provides the student with an opportunity to apply the accounting computer concepts being studied in an other accounting class section.

0112 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM S E.F. GANIRON AD 316

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Chair: Tim Sweetman (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753 • HH12

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

ALSO SEE CORRECTIONS

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO (UC:CSU)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

DESCRIPTION: Philosophy and history of law enforcement, overview of crime and police problems, including police community relations; organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies, survey of professional career opportunities.

0122 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

3011 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M.J. CONTA HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002 3.00 UNITS
CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Basic principles of the evolution of the English common law with emphasis on sections of the California Penal Code most frequently used by police officers.

0125 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

3012 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M M.J. CONTA HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003 3.00 UNITS
LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; Constitutional consideration of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court; and the kinds and degrees of evidence and the judicial rights in a criminal trial.

0119 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 004 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES
OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Legal processes from pre-arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures; a review of criminal law and legal concepts governing police behavior, conceptual interpretations of constitutional principles of the 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 14th Amendments to the Constitution and their application to law enforcement officers. UC limit: One course from Administration of Justice 1, 4.

3025 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T J.C. CABALLERO HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005 3.00 UNITS
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, scientific aids, modus operandi, sources of information, interviews and interrogation, follow-up, and case preparation.

3013 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 006 3.00 UNITS
PATROL PROCEDURES (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol traffic, and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officers and the handling of civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents.

3010 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th W.D. POSNER HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014 3.00 UNITS
REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A study of the written reports as used by law enforcement agencies. Practice in organizing and presenting factual material with clarity, definiteness and conciseness.

0121 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh M.J. CONTA HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 060 3.00 UNITS
ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive study of the laws of search and seizure with special emphasis on procedural law as applied by police officers. The U.S. and California Supreme Courts procedures and role will be reviewed with an emphasis on the legal, constitutional and political aspects for law enforcement officers.

3023 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 180 3.00 UNITS CRIMINALISTICS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on the detection, inspection and interpretation of crime scene evidence. Forensic videos highlight the techniques used for accurate interpretation as well as give an insight into crime lab procedures. "Hands-on" application is a vital part of this class.

0131 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 380 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS- FORENSICS II

This course will concentrate on three areas of forensics: narcotics, fingerprints, and firearms using a "hands-on" approach. Students will learn to identify and collect evidence and learn the techniques used by crime lab criminalists.

3014 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381 3.00 UNITS LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP

0134 lec 11:10AM - 12:10PM TTh M.J. CONTA HH204
& lab 7:35 hrs/wk TBA M.J. CONTA HH204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 382 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO THE FIREARMS TRAINING SYSTEM (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: (Credit/No credit) This course uses a computer simulation to test student's abilities and reactions in shooting scenarios. Students will be placed in "real life" type situations and must determine to "shoot or don't shoot."

3029 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T J.C. CABALLERO HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 391 3.00 UNITS FIREARMS: ANALYSIS

This is a forensic course dealing with firearms and cartridge identification. This class offers a "hands-on" approach through the use of experiments and microscopic comparisons.

3024 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th D.K. PAUL HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 396 3.00 UNITS TRAFFIC COLLISION INVESTIGATION

DESCRIPTION: This class will concentrate on investigating traffic collisions by identifying and interpreting forensic evidence as well as diagramming and measuring scenes. Special emphasis will be placed on understanding vehicle and pedestrian dynamics (behavior) associated after a collision.

0132 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S O. CORRALES HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 397 3.00 UNITS FORENSIC CASE FILES

DESCRIPTION: Students will be provided with a series of realistic forensic case studies. They will need to synthesize and apply all prior forensic course work in order to successfully solve the cases.

Contact professor Sweetman during first week of class in HH 12 or at
(323) 953-4000 x 2753.

0145 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004 3.00 UNITS THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the early colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing the U.S. Constitution and the contributions of African-Americans. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)

0135 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW H.L. EALY JR FH 203
0136 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW W.V. ECKFORD JH 104
3031 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L. GANT BRITTON JH 102

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 005 3.00 UNITS THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and Associate in Arts degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of U.S. History from the end of the Civil War to the present, with special emphasis on the African-American in the social, economic, and political development of American Civilization. Included is a survey of the United States Constitution.

0137 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW W.V. ECKFORD FH 203
3032 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L. GANT BRITTON HH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 007 3.00 UNITS

BLACK AMERICANS AND THE POLITICAL SYSTEM (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course surveys the relationship of minority groups to American politics with emphasis on the African-American in the political system. This course gives an in-depth study of the distribution of political power.

0138 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW H.L. EALY JR FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 020 3.00 UNITS

AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This is a survey of literature by African-American writers. It is designed to cover all types of literature (slave narratives, poetry, novels, etc.) to encourage students to develop a positive attitude towards reading and an understanding of the progression of culture in America as interpreted by African-American writers. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).

0139 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW T.R. ROBINSON JH 113

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 060 3.00 UNITS

AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of African-American music, including a comprehensive investigation of the minstrel, spiritual, gospel, and the blues. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation. Same credit as Music 135).

5005 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M HENDERSON CH 242

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 •DH312B

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 002 4.00 UNITS

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: American Sign Language 001. NOTE: Class meets 5 hours; 4 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab - DH319.

3030 lec 6:50PM - 8:55PM MW A.C. QUISPE DH310

Note: **Red Text** denotes updated information.

ANATOMY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796 • LS204

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html

ANATOMY 001 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials.

0140 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW H.C. YUAN LS 203
& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM T H.C. YUAN LS 201

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0140

8004 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW H.C. YUAN LS 203
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM M H.C. YUAN LS 201

0141 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F S. DAFTARI LS 203
& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S S. DAFTARI LS 201

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0141

0142 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F S. DAFTARI LS 203
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S S. DAFTARI LS 201

8005 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM T L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8006	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	L.A. CENQUIZCA	LS 203
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	W	L.A. CENQUIZCA	LS 201
5001	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	E.W. WALLANO	LS 203
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	E.W. WALLANO	LS 201
5002	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.A. CENQUIZCA	LS 203
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.A. CENQUIZCA	LS 201
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 5002</i>					
5003	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.A. CENQUIZCA	LS 203
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.A. CENQUIZCA	LS 201
5006	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 203
&	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 201

ANTHROPOLOGY

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 3.00 UNITS
HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Current evolutionary theory is applied to human population's processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to the evolution of ecosystems.

0147	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	E.W. GALLAGHER	FH 307
0148	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	E.W. GALLAGHER	FH 307
0149	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	E.S. KARY	FH 307
0150	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	E.S. KARY	FH 307
8001	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	E.S. KARY	FH 307
5004	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	E.S. KARY	FH 307
5008	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	E.S. KARY	FH 307
3044	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.M. COHEN	FH 307

ACT SECTION - Accelerated College Transfer (open to all students)_____

For more information about ACT, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4921 lec 6:00PM - 10:15PM MW Staff FH308

Attendance required on Saturday, Sept 29 - 8:00AM - 5:15PM

5 Week Class. Starts 10/10/2007, Ends 11/12/2007

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS

HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL

ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The nature, growth and history of culture: human social behavior as revealed by archaeological investigation and the study of contemporary peoples; the range of human cultural and social behavior; a brief outline of culture history.

0151	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	E.S. KARY	FH 307
0152	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M.J. CARTER	FH 310
0153	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	E.S. KARY	FH 307
3045	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.M. COHEN	FH 307

ARABIC

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ARABIC 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0154	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	M.R. GUIRGUIS	DH 304
------	-----	-------------------	-------	---------------	--------

ARABIC 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ARABIC II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Arabic 1, or equivalent. Please consult with the instructor. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

3055	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	M.R. GUIRGUIS	DH310
------	-----	-----------------	-----	---------------	-------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ARCHITECTURE

Chair: Gayle Partlow (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510 • DH220
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/technol/architecture/webmain.htm

ARCHITECTURE 131 2.00 UNITS
HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE II (UC:CSU)

This course covers the development of architecture from the Renaissance to the present and the geographical, geological, climatic, religious, social, and historic forces that help shape each period.

0155 lec 1:00PM - 2:20PM T W.V. ECKFORD FH 119A

ARCHITECTURE 162 3.00 UNITS
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: Second class in AutoCAD. Advanced drawing and 3D modeling.

0160 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM S W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 8:30AM - 3:00PM S W.Y. CHIU FH 115
3050 lec 6:30PM - 7:00PM TTh PUENGPRECHAWAT FH 115
& lab 7:00PM - 9:30PM TTh PUENGPRECHAWAT FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 172 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour; drafting, 5 hours. The techniques of architectural drafting, its conventions and symbols are learned by the preparation of simple constructed drawings.

5009 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 173 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 172 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour; Drafting: 5 hours. Fundamentals of residential construction for a two-story residence are studied through the preparation of complete construction drawings.

5010 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 201 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURE DESIGN I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Basic architectural principles and design theories will be introduced. Important for a career in architecture and/or design fields.

8114 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 202 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Study of architectural structure and form and an introduction to simple architectural design problems.

8115 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 271 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The design and construction of masonry-type buildings are studied together with a further development of wood framing. Analysis is made of long span techniques and construction. Environmental control, sustainability and specification writing are introduced.

5011 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 272 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 271. DESCRIPTION: More advanced techniques in drawing and design; continued from Architecture 271. Preparation of construction drawings and complex specifications. Professional practice issues and contracts explored.

5012 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101 3.00 UNITS
FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: To examine the fundamental principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design. To develop fundamental skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

8116 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102 3.00 UNITS
FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: To explore and examine more advanced principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design by designing more complex projects. To further develop skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

8117 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARMENIAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 •DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ARMENIAN 001 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN I (UC:CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

3057 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM TTh KESHISHIAN DH319

ARMENIAN 002 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN II (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Armenian I with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

3056 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW KESHISHIAN DH 304

ART

Chair: Gayle Partlow (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510 • DH220

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/technol/architecture/webmain.htm

ART 101 3.00 UNITS
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the Prehistoric period to the time of the Renaissance emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.

0169 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh E.C. LOPEZ HH 6
0168 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW N.W. SCHWAB HH 6
0166 lec 9:30AM - 12:45PM F E.C. LOPEZ HH 6
3059 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th D.D. MEYER HH 6
3060 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6

ART 102 3.00 UNITS
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. Art 101 is not a prerequisite. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the time of the Renaissance to the early 20th century, emphasizing the cultural context of the West and major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world.

0167 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW N.W. SCHWAB HH 6
0177 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6

ART 103 3.00 UNITS
ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory lecture course. A broad exploration of art forms and media in traditional and contemporary art styles. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course requirements.

3062 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

3061 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM F R.G. RIPPLE FH 203

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM S R.G. RIPPLE FH 203
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ACT SECTION - Accelerated College Transfer (open to all students)_____

For more information about ACT, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4922 lec 6:00PM - 10:15PM MW Staff JH209

Attendance required on Saturday, Dec 1 - 8:00AM - 5:15PM

5 Week Class. Starts 11/14/2007, Ends 12/17/2007

ART 107 3.00 UNITS
MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the pictorial arts of Mexico during the 20th century. Studies the broad range of the arts including the evolution of a Mexican-American art. Credit allowed for only one of Art 107 and Chicano Studies 52.

5041 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W R.A. DE LA SOTA HH 6

ART 185 1.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8026 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

NOTE: ART 201 & 501 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.

ART 201 3.00 UNITS
DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Exploring various drawing approaches, and media. Developing observational skills.

0170 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM TTh K.S. KO DH 109

& lab 9:05AM - 10:10AM TTh K.S. KO DH 109

0171 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109

& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109

0172 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM MW P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109

& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM MW P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109

0173 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM TTh G.A. BOHANON DH 109

& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM TTh G.A. BOHANON DH 109

0174 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM TTh G.A. BOHANON DH 109

& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM TTh G.A. BOHANON DH 109

0175 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM MW P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109

& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM MW P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109

3063 lec 5:30PM - 7:35PM T C.L. STEINBERG DH 109

& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM T C.L. STEINBERG DH 109

ART 202 3.00 UNITS
DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on observation and skill together with an awareness of the expressive and compositional aspects of drawing with color.

0165 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 113

& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 113

ART 204 3.00 UNITS
LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501 may be taken concurrently. DESCRIPTION: Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.

8022 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

8037 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

5013 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218

& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 205 3.00 UNITS
LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.

8024 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

8027 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

5014 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 206 3.00 UNITS
LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8028 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
8039 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
5015 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 207 3.00 UNITS
LIFE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 206 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8029 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
8040 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM TTh P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
5016 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 209 3.00 UNITS
PERSPECTIVE DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Learning to draw three-dimensional objects in space using measured vanishing point systems along with direct observation and free hand drawing. Explores methods of drawing cast shadows and mirror reflections in perspective.

0176 lec 10:15AM - 11:15AM TTh R.G. RIPPLE FH 115
& lab 11:15AM - 12:20PM TTh R.G. RIPPLE FH 115

ART 285 2.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8030 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

ART 300 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape, and the human figure.

8032 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119

ART 301 3.00 UNITS
WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8034 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119

ART 302 3.00 UNITS
WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 301 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of techniques and concepts. Exploration of abstract styles.

8036 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119

ART 303 3.00 UNITS
WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 302. DESCRIPTION: Greater emphasis on individual interpretation and conceptual use of the watercolor medium.

8038 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM MW L.H. PALEY DH 119

ART 304 3.00 UNITS
ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and materials.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8015 lab 8:00AM - 12:15PM S V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
8031 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 119

ART 305 3.00 UNITS

ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of technical and media explorations with the development and creative use of painting and drawing aesthetic concepts.

8016 lab 8:00AM - 12:15PM S V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
8033 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 119

ART 306 3.00 UNITS

ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The expanded exploration of concepts and subject matter with emphasis on personal and independent interpretation.

8017 lab 8:00AM - 12:15PM S V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
8035 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 119

ART 307 3.00 UNITS

OIL PAINTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Developing skill in handling the oil painting medium. Includes the study of still life, landscape, figure painting, and abstraction.

8053 lab 1:00PM - 4:10PM MW O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119

ART 308 3.00 UNITS

OIL PAINTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The exploration of oil painting techniques is continued in a variety of perceptual problems.

8054 lab 1:00PM - 4:10PM MW O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119

ART 309 3.00 UNITS

OIL PAINTING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued exploration of oil painting medium stressing growth and development of the individual's concepts.

8055 lab 1:00PM - 4:10PM MW O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119

ART 385 3.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8042 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

ART 400 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201, and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A laboratory course introducing students to various forms of plate-making and printing. Emphasis placed on visual ideas.

5019 lab 3:30PM - 6:30PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 401 3.00 UNITS

ETCHING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An intermediate course which concentrates on etching as a form of intaglio printing. Contemporary techniques including photo-etching will be introduced.

5020 lab 3:30PM - 6:30PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 402 3.00 UNITS

ETCHING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further development of skills and the proficient application of printmaking techniques.

5021 lab 3:30PM - 6:30PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 407 3.00 UNITS

RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Explores relief and planographic processes. Work in relief etching, multiple plates, and monotypes with emphasis on color.

5022 lab 3:30PM - 6:30PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 408 3.00 UNITS

RELIEF PRINTMAKING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 407 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced printmaking stressing contemporary techniques. Printmaking as creative expression in today's fine art field.

5023 lab 3:30PM - 6:30PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

NOTE: ART 201 & 501 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.

ART 501 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)

A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.

0179 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM MW WESTMORELAND DH 219

& lab 9:05AM - 10:10AM MW WESTMORELAND DH 219

0181 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM MW G.A. BOHANON DH 113

& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM MW G.A. BOHANON DH 113

0182 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM MW G.A. BOHANON DH 113

& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM MW G.A. BOHANON DH 113

0180 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM TTh WESTMORELAND DH 219

& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM TTh WESTMORELAND DH 219

0184 lec 1:00PM - 3:05PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109

& lab 3:05PM - 5:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109

3064 lec 5:30PM - 7:35PM W GREENFIELD DH 113

& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM W GREENFIELD DH 113

ART 503 3.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Form, texture, and especially color applied to creative projects aimed at concept development. Design factors applied to new art media, including video.

0187 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM MW WESTMORELAND DH 219

& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM MW WESTMORELAND DH 219

ART 604 3.00 UNITS

GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory graphic design — the field, its terminology, tools and working methods. Emphasis is placed on basic layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with a strong emphasis on typography.

0185 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM MW P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 605 3.00 UNITS

GRAPHIC DESIGN II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 604 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applied graphic design. Comprehensive layout in traditional and experimental media, with projects in advertising and desktop publishing.

0192 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM TTh P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 620 3.00 UNITS

ILLUSTRATION I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.

0186 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 117

& lab 9:05AM - 10:10AM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 117

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ART 633 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research will also be surveyed.

0190 lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM TTh P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117
& lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 634 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER GRAPHICS I: 3D COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

(NOTE: Students must also enroll in Art 638, Computer Graphics Lab.) DESCRIPTIONS: Exploration of three-dimensional digital design techniques, concepts, and applications employed as tools in graphic design. The course focuses on three-dimensional modeling and rendering techniques in the creation of objects and environments for graphics and multimedia.

0194 lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 117
& lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 117

ART 638 1.00 UNITS COMPUTER AIDED ART LABORATORY (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Art 634. DESCRIPTION: This course provides essential computer time for students in Art 634 - Computer Graphics I: 3D Computer Graphics.

0195 lab 12:20PM - 1:00PM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 117
& lab 0:35 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 117

ART 639 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 and 633. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer imaging still image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop.

3065 lec 3:30PM - 4:35PM MW P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117
& lab 4:35PM - 5:40PM MW P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 700 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Exploring various sculptural media and techniques. Figure studies and abstract constructions are included in this beginning course.

8045 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 701 3.00 UNITS SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of technical skills is continued with special emphasis on additive and subtractive processes.

8046 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 702 3.00 UNITS SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.

8047 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 703 3.00 UNITS SCULPTURE III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 702 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in an area of specialization: additive, subtractive, or moldmaking/casting processes.

8048 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 708 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTIONS: A beginning course which involves learning basic methods of pottery making. Effective use of design factors unique to clay is stressed. Demonstration-lectures augment this laboratory course.

8049 lec 9:35AM - 10:05AM MW T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:05AM - 12:35PM MW T. AONO DH 6
5032 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

ART 709 3.00 UNITS
CERAMICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 708 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of technical and design skills on the potter's wheel and in making ceramic mol

8050 lec 9:35AM - 10:05AM MW T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:05AM - 12:35PM MW T. AONO DH 6
5033 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6
& lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

ART 710 3.00 UNITS
CERAMICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 709 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued development of mechanical skills with added studies in the preparation of ceramic glazes and bodies.

8051 lec 9:35AM - 10:05AM MW T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:05AM - 12:35PM MW T. AONO DH 6
5034 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6
& lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

ART 711 3.00 UNITS
CERAMICS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 710 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The design and development of projects of special interest to the advanced student focused on either industrial design or clay as a fine art medium.

8052 lec 9:35AM - 10:05AM MW T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:05AM - 12:35PM MW T. AONO DH 6
5035 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6
& lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

ASTRONOMY

Chair: Sonia Juan (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924 •FH209C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

ASTRONOMY 001 3.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. DESCRIPTION: A cultural course in the general principles and the fundamental facts of astronomy. For the non-technical student

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

0220 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh P. VU FH 206
0221 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW D. ARVIDSON FH 221
3071 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th MC CUDDEN FH 203
3072 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Staff FH 225
3074 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Staff FH 225

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

ASTRONOMY 005 1.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY
LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Astronomy 1. DESCRIPTION: A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the operation of Astronomical instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.

3076 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M V. AKOPIAN FH 221
3077 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM T MC CUDDEN FH 206
3078 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W V. AKOPIAN FH 221
3079 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th D. ARVIDSON FH 206

ASTRONOMY 010 3.00 UNITS
THE SOLAR SYSTEM (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. DESCRIPTION: A non-mathematical cultural course in the general principles and history of astronomy, focusing on the nature of the solar system. For the non-technical student.

3075 lec 4:05PM - 5:30PM TTh D. DULUK FH 221

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ASTRONOMY 011 3.00 UNITS

STARS, GALAXIES, AND THE UNIVERSE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. DESCRIPTION: A non-mathematical cultural course in the general principles and history of astronomy, focusing on stars, galaxies, and the origin of the universe. For the non-technical student.

3073 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th MC CUDDEN FH 203

BIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796 • LS204

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html

BIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF THE LIFE SCIENCES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28.

0227 lec 9:35AM - 10:40AM MW S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 102

& lab 10:50AM - 12:55AM M F.M. SHAHBAZIAN LS 206

BIOLOGY 003 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 21. DESCRIPTION: This course meets the general laboratory science requirement.

0231 lec 7:50AM - 11:00AM T M.J. GARCIA LS 103

& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM Th M.J. GARCIA LS 103

0233 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S C. RILEY LS 103

& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S C. RILEY LS 103

0235 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW M.J. GARCIA LS 103

& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM W M.J. GARCIA LS 103

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0235

0230 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M.J. GARCIA LS 103

& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM M M.J. GARCIA LS 103

0234 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM T M.J. GARCIA LS 103

& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM Th M.J. GARCIA LS 103

5281 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 102

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 101

5282 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 102

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W F.M. SHAHBAZIAN LS 103

BIOLOGY 006 5.00 UNITS

GENERAL BIOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 and Mathematics 125. ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For general biology majors and pre-professional students.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

8066 lec 12:45PM - 2:20PM MW S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 102

& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM TTh S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 101

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8066.

8067 lec 12:45PM - 2:20PM MW S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 102

& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM W S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 101

BIOLOGY 025 3.00 UNITS

HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: A survey course for the non-science major. The principle human organ systems are studied according to structure and function.

3083 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T F.M. SHAHBAZIAN LS 110

BUSINESS

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

0240	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	B. CHING	AD 301A
0243	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	N.G. OKPARA	AD 303
0241	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 303
0242	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	B. CHING	AD 303
3085	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	AD 306
3086	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C.H. BROWN	FH 203

BUSINESS 015 3.00 UNITS

BUSINESS STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 - see instructor. ADVISORY: Collection and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.

0245	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	B. CHING	AD 301A
3087	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	FH 229

BUSINESS 017 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

0247	lec	12:45PM - 2:50PM	M	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
&	lab	12:45PM - 2:50PM	W	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
3088	lec	5:00PM - 7:05PM	T	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
&	lab	7:05PM - 9:10PM	T	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316

BUSINESS 038 3.00 UNITS

BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31. Problems in ordinary business situations and on civil service examinations. Arithmetic fundamentals, including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractions are reviewed. Practical problems include interest, cash and trade discount, mark up and mark- down, payrolls, and percentage.

0250	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 309
3089	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	H.D. RICE	AD 301A
3090	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	N.G. OKPARA	AD 301A

BUSINESS, INTERNATIONAL

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

3307	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	HOSSEINI	FH 229
------	-----	------------------	----	----------	--------

3308 lec 2:00 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteayrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course) Wed, Sept 5 | 3:00pm – 6:00pm | AD316

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 004 3.00 UNITS

IMPORT PROCEDURES I

PREREQUISITE: International Business 1.

3301	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	N.G. OKPARA	AD 316
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 005 3.00 UNITS

PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES I

PREREQUISITE: Business 1 and/or International Business 1. DESCRIPTION: This course explains how to arrange and receive payment for merchandise shipped from one country to another. Topics covered include how to prepare and fill out documents.

0585	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	A. TRAN	AD 301B
------	-----	------------------	---	---------	---------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 006 3.00 UNITS
INTERNATIONAL MARKETING I

Emphasizes how to get foreign customers for American made products, how to identify prospective customers, how to make contact and how to sell the product. Variables include: culture, trade customs, politics, climate, wealth, business and government structures and international law.

3309 lec 2:00 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteayrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course) Wed, Sept 5 | 2:00pm – 5:00pm | AD316

CHEMISTRY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

FOR STUDENTS ENROLLING IN CHEMISTRY 101 (Beginning Fall 2007)

Students, who have not completed the Chemistry 60 or 68, or the approved equivalent course, must earn a satisfactory score on the Chemistry Readiness Exam which is administered by the LACC Assessment Office. For more information about the exam and when it is administered contact the Assessment Office at (323)953-4000, ext. 2264. You must have completed Math 125 in order to take this exam. You may also refer to the following website for information about the exam:

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/matric%20pages/assessment.htm>

NOTE: All exam appointments must be scheduled **in person** in AD103.

Challenges to prerequisites must be made through the Counseling Department in AD108. Transcripts are required. For more information contact the Counseling Department at (323)953-4000, ext. 2250.

NOTE: The Chemistry Readiness Exam applies only to the chemistry course prerequisite. Passing the Chemistry Readiness Exam **does not waive the Math 125 prerequisite.**

CHEMISTRY 051 5.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Mathematics 115 or one year of high school algebra.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture 3 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. Chemical phenomena, methodology, and theory are studied in the context of social, political, and economic issues. Fundamental chemical principles are developed and applied within the study of selected instructional modules, such as atmospheric gases, acid rain, nuclear fission, solar energy, drugs, and nutrition. The laboratory component gives students experience in the general procedures used by chemists and the uncertainty involved in operations.

NOTE: Chemistry 51 does not satisfy the LACC pre-nursing chemistry requirement.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

8073 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW T.A. BOAN CHEM 204
& lab 12:45PM - 2:50PM MW T.A. BOAN CHEM 106
3093 lab 5:35PM - 7:40PM TTh P.K. SHIN CHEM 107
& lec 7:50PM - 9:15PM TTh P.K. SHIN CHEM 204

CHEMISTRY 060 5.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or appropriate score on placement assessment.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course satisfies the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory.

5036 lec 6:15PM - 7:40PM TTh O.J. TORRES CHEM 3
& lab 7:50PM - 9:55PM TTh O.J. TORRES CHEM 106

Special tutorial assistance available in section 5036

5037 lec 6:15PM - 7:40PM TTh O.J. TORRES CHEM 3
& lab 7:50PM - 9:55PM TTh Staff CHEM 107

5044 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W P.J. MAYS CHEM 3
& lab 8:45AM - 1:00PM S P.J. MAYS CHEM 107

5045 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W P.J. MAYS CHEM 3
& lab 8:45AM - 1:00PM F V.V. HYMOWITZ CHEM 107

5046 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W P.J. MAYS CHEM 3

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 8:45AM - 1:00PM S Staff CHEM 106

CHEMISTRY 068 5.00 UNITS

PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or appropriate score on placement assessment. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course satisfies the ICETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory. NOTE: Chemistry 68 satisfies all the requirements of Chemistry 60. Chemistry 68 prepares students for Chemistry 101 and other science classes as well as for the LACC Nursing Program.

8075 lec 11:50AM - 1:15PM MW Staff CHEM 3
& lab 9:35AM - 11:40AM MW Staff CHEM 107
& lab 1:15PM - 2:15PM MW Staff CHEM 3
8076 lec 11:50AM - 1:15PM MW Staff CHEM 3
& lab 1:15PM - 2:15PM MW Staff CHEM 3
& lab 2:25PM - 4:30PM MW Staff CHEM 107

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8076

8077 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
& lab 8:55AM - 11:00AM TTh B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 106
& lab 12:35PM - 1:35PM TTh B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
8078 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
& lab 12:35PM - 1:35PM TTh B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
& lab 1:45PM - 3:50PM TTh Staff CHEM 106

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8078

CHEMISTRY 101 5.00 UNITS

GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or Chemistry 68, and Math 125 with a satisfactory grade better. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This class is required for science and engineering majors. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid/base concepts.

SEE NOTE AT TOP OF SECTION

1343 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 204
& lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM MW B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 204
& lab 12:45PM - 2:50PM MW B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 101
1344 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW M.E. GIFFORD CHEM 204
& lab 7:55AM - 8:55AM TTh M.E. GIFFORD CHEM 204
& lab 8:55AM - 11:00AM TTh Staff CHEM 101
5038 lec 5:05PM - 6:30PM TTh T.A. BOAN CHEM 201
& lab 6:40PM - 7:40PM TTh T.A. BOAN CHEM 201
& lab 2:50PM - 4:55PM TTh T.A. BOAN CHEM 101
5039 lec 5:05PM - 6:30PM TTh T.A. BOAN CHEM 201
& lab 6:40PM - 7:40PM TTh T.A. BOAN CHEM 201
& lab 7:50PM - 9:55PM TTh T.A. BOAN CHEM 101

CHEMISTRY 102 5.00 UNITS

GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 with a satisfactory grade or better; and Mathematics 125. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear, organic, transition metal chemistry, and qualitative analysis.

0260 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
& lab 12:45PM - 1:45PM TTh E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
& lab 1:55PM - 4:00PM TTh E.F. CARTER CHEM 112
3095 lec 5:05PM - 6:30PM MW J.E. FREITAS CHEM 205
& lab 6:40PM - 7:40PM MW J.E. FREITAS CHEM 205
& lab 7:50PM - 9:55PM MW J.E. FREITAS CHEM 112

CHEMISTRY 211 5.00 UNITS

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR

SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 and 102 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Structure, nomenclature, synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, synthesis and isolation, spectroscopy, and chromatography.

8071 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 205
& lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM MW D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 205
& lab 12:45PM - 2:50PM MW D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 210
8072 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 205
& lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM MW D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 205
& lab 8:55AM - 11:00AM TTh M.E. GIFFORD CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 212 5.00 UNITS

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on specific functional groups, carbohydrates and proteins, and advanced synthesis spectroscopy and qualitative analysis.

3096 lec 5:05PM - 6:30PM TTh P.P. CASTRO CHEM 205
& lab 6:40PM - 7:40PM TTh P.P. CASTRO CHEM 205
& lab 7:50PM - 9:55PM TTh P.P. CASTRO CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 221 5.00 UNITS

BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better. This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.

0263 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
& lab 2:20PM - 3:20PM MW E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
& lab 3:20PM - 5:25PM MW E.F. CARTER CHEM 210

Note: **Red Text** denotes updated information.

CHICANO STUDIES

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

CHICANO STUDIES 007 3.00 UNITS

THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing contributions of the Mexican-American and the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 11 and African-American Studies 4).

0264 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW C.R. GUERRERO FH 113
3100 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T A.G. ACOSTA FH 113

CHICANO STUDIES 008 3.00 UNITS

THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the end of the Civil War to the present with emphasis on the Mexican-American's social, economic, and political development. Covers the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 12 and African-American Studies 5).

0266 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW C.R. GUERRERO FH 113
3101 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M C.R. GUERRERO FH 113

CHICANO STUDIES 044 3.00 UNITS

MEXICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Covers Pre-Colombian Indians of Mexico; Spanish conquest and domination, and Mexico during colonial era; the Revolution of independence against Spain; the Revolution of 1910, and contemporary Mexico. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).

0267 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW C.R. GUERRERO FH 113
3102 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th D.M. SANDOVAL FH 113

CHICANO STUDIES 052 3.00 UNITS

MEXICAN ART -MODERN (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (Credit allowed for only one of Chicano Studies 52 or Art 107.) A survey of the art of Mexico from the 1910 Revolution to the present, including the renaissance of indigenous Mexican art, the revolution of a Mexican-American art, and the cultural interplay between the United States and Mexico.

5042 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W R.A. DE LA SOTA HH 6

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Kathleen Bimber (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 • AD200

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html

ATTENTION: CHILD DEVELOPMENT STUDENTS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

• **Prerequisites and Co-requisites** are electronically enforced at registration for all Child Development courses. Students entering the Child Development Certificate Program must be eligible for English 21/73 or have appropriate placement on the college assessment. To receive your first certificate, you **MUST** complete English 28. See the Student Assistance Center for information and appointments for English assessment.

CERTIFICATES

• College to Careers Child Development entry level certificates are available. You may pick up applications in AD 200 or 300B.

CDTC

• If you are currently working in a paid position in a licensed Early Childhood Program serving infants to kindergarten, or before and after school-age programs, **and** are taking Child Development or General Education units towards a Child Development Permit, you **may** qualify for partial reimbursement of your fees, books, or other expenses at LACC. For information, ask for the Child Development Training Consortium in AD 200 or call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 or AD 300B at ext. 2296.

TANF-CDC

- If you are currently in the CalWORKs program and receiving TANF cash aid, you may qualify for our TANF-CDC (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - Child Development Careers) cohort program. Students prepare to become an Associate Teacher or Teacher through the CA Child Development permit process. Student participants receive the following services: one-to-one education and career advisement, payment of books and tuition, bus passes, materials and supplies for your courses, free access to all department workshops, as well as TANF-CDC workshops such as resume writing, dress for success, CPR training, Play Power and much more. For more information, ask for the TANF-CDC in AD200 or AD222 or call Leticia Campoy, at (323) 953-4000, ext. 2298.
- **Planning Ahead For Your Career:** Students planning careers working with young children will be required to complete the following prior to employment:
 - Pass a fingerprint Criminal Clearance
 - Obtain a Tuberculin clearance with Mantoux test or chest x-ray.
 - May be required to complete a 15 hour CPR class.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS
CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: An introductory course covering the theoretical concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context.

0271	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	N.E. WASHBURN	AD 203
0273	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	C. CHUA	AD 203
0272	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M	SKOUSEN RADFORD	AD 203
3106	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	C.L. WERBLE	AD 203
3107	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K.M. MILLER	AD 203

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie. For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

This section taught bilingually in English and Korean.

4744	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	T	J.H. CHOI	WC 3
------	-----	-----------------	---	-----------	------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 3.00 UNITS
EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES
AND PRACTICES (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 28 or 31, or equivalent and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required. DESCRIPTION: Current practices in Early Childhood Education programs are compared and contrasted. The criteria for the appropriate learning environments, materials, and teacher qualifications are related to the total development of the program.

0269	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	Th	C.L. WERBLE	AD 201
3108	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	WASHBURN	AD 203
3109	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.M. MILLER	AD 201

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie. For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

This section taught bilingually in English and Korean.

4745	lec	9:30AM - 12:45PM	W	J.H. CHOI	WC 1
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003 3.00 UNITS
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84 or 85: Child Development Labs, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

0268	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	K.M. MILLER	AD 201
3110	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	F.D. LOWE	AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 3.00 UNITS
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated experiences. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

0276	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	GARCIA OLIVA	AD 201
3111	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	SKOUSEN RADFORD	AD 201

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 3.00 UNITS
CHILD HEALTH (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Current information on young children's nutritional needs, physical and emotional well-being. Emphasis is on common childhood diseases, special health problems, environmental safety and first aid.

0277 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM T SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201
3112 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th N.E. WASHBURN AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 3.00 UNITS
HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to study the interaction of the family, school and community and its affects on the child. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.

0280 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM W N.E. WASHBURN AD 203
0281 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S L.E. VAZQUEZ AD 204
3113 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W N.E. WASHBURN AD 203

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie. For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

This section taught bilingually in English and Korean.

4705 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM Th J.H. CHOI WC 3

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 4.00 UNITS
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1, 2, 3, 4 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. NOTES: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week (3 hrs and 15 minutes on either MW or TTH or WF), either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm (limited number of placements available in the evening). Please be sure you arrange your class schedule to accommodate your field hours. With prior approval from the college instructors, students currently working in an early childhood program may be able to complete their field placement at their worksite.

3641 lec 6:50PM - 8:55PM T P.S. SCHMOLZE AD 202
& lab 6:30 hrs/wk TBA P.S. SCHMOLZE FIELD
3642 lec 4:00PM - 6:05PM W K.R. BIMBER AD 202
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA K.M. MILLER FIELD
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA K.M. MILLER FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023 4.00 UNITS
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. NOTE: In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week, either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm on MW, or TTh, or WF. Priority field placement will be given to students who meet this schedule.

3645 lec 4:25PM - 6:30PM T C.L. WERBLE AD 202
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.L. WERBLE FIELD
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 030 3.00 UNITS
INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES I (CSU)

Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test(or chest x-ray.) Offered Fall semesters only. DESCRIPTION: A study of infant/toddler development from birth through toddlerhood. The birth process, attachment, temperament and development as well as responsive parenting/care-giving and culturally sensitive environments that support development will be covered.

3114 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T E. MEMEL AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034 3.00 UNITS
OBSERVING AND RECORDING
CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR (CSU)

Prerequisite: Child Development 1 with a satisfactory grade and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray) is required. DESCRIPTION: Students observe, record and interpret children's behavior in a variety of settings, applying this information to adapt the environment and curriculum to meet the individual needs of children.

3115 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M K.M. MILLER AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 038 3.00 UNITS
ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION
OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students to establish and administer an early childhood program. Financial aspects of administration are emphasized. This course partially fulfills the licensing requirements for the director.

3105 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M.I. COLEMAN AD 203

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 044 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS I (CSU)

Advisory: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. This course is designed for students interested in specializing in or working with children with special needs. Instruction focuses on accommodating and adapting the physical environment, instructional strategies and curriculum to meet the needs of differently abled children and their families. (Offered Fall Semester only)

3118 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th A.F. SBURLAN AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 046 3.00 UNITS
SCHOOL AGE PROGRAMS I

Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or higher or appropriate placement on College Assessment. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.) is required. Offered once a semester. The student will be introduced to the care of school age children. It is designed for those planning to work in before and after school child care. Topics to be covered will be growth and development, creative experiences and developmentally appropriate environments.

3119 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W E.C. RUIZ AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 053 3.00 UNITS
PARENTING (CSU)

ADVISORY: Child Development 1 and 11 and English 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Designed to assist parents and others interested in parent training, in developing a philosophy & guidelines for effective parenting. Parent-child relationships, alternatives in parenting styles, and the impact of family dynamics is explored. (Offered alternate semesters.)

3647 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W WASHBURN AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 2.00 UNITS
ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY
CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course satisfies the Child Development Permit, Master Teacher level adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or will supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students compare methods and principles of supervision and mentoring as well as how to develop positive team relationships and utilize conflict resolution techniques. Additional emphasis is placed on advocacy and professional development as well as special issues effecting ECE supervision.

3120 lec 6:50PM - 9:50PM W J.D. WILLIAMS AD 202
(12 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 11/21/2007)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084 0.50 UNITS
CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: Child Development 2 or 3 or 4 or 10 or 30 or 31 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 42. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students interested, or currently working in the field of Child Development the opportunity to use the lab materials and equipment to design lesson activities. \$20 material fee required.

0282 lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201
0283 lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201
0284 lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085 0.50 UNITS
CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A \$20.00 lab fee is required.

0278 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA C.L. WERBLE AD 300A
0279 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA C.L. WERBLE AD 300A

CHINESE

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 •DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

CHINESE 001 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Credit allowed for either Chinese 1 or Chinese 21 and 22 together. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0286 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh R.M. LIAO DH 308
3122 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW R.M. LIAO DH 308

CHINESE 002 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0287	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
3121	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	B.Y. TING	DH 308

CHINESE 003 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8091	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----------	--------

CHINESE 004 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8092	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----------	--------

CHINESE 010 3.00 UNITS

CHINESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Same as Asian-American Studies II. Acceptable for Asian Languages & Cultures 40A credit at UCLA. Lectures and discussions in English.

0289	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
------	-----	------------------	----	-----------	--------

CINEMA

Chair: Vaughn Obern (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627 • CC181

<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu> [Email:obernvq@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:obernvq@lacitycollege.edu)

ALSO SEE "TELEVISION"

CINEMA 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO MOTION

PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment.

0291	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176
&	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176
3127	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176
&	lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176

CINEMA 002 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required for all Cinema Majors. Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student will be responsible for the making of short films in mini DV.

0290	lec	10:00AM - 10:55AM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
&	lab	11:00AM - 3:15PM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
0292	lec	10:00AM - 10:55AM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
&	lab	11:00AM - 3:15PM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
1347	lec	10:00AM - 10:55AM	F	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
&	lab	11:00AM - 3:15PM	F	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
3128	lec	5:00PM - 5:55PM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
&	lab	6:00PM - 10:15PM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
3129	lec	5:00PM - 5:55PM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
&	lab	6:00PM - 10:15PM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176

CINEMA 003 3.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

0293	lec	12:00PM - 2:05PM	T	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 176
&	lab	2:05PM - 4:10PM	T	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 176
0299	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	DE LAS CARRERAS	CC 176
&	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	S	DE LAS CARRERAS	CC 176
3130	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	T	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 176
&	lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	T	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 176

CINEMA 004 3.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. The historical development of films dealing with the truth.

0294	lec	12:00PM - 2:05PM	W	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 176
&	lab	2:05PM - 4:10PM	W	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 176
0297	lec	1:45PM - 3:50PM	S	D.M. OVERPECK	CC 176
&	lab	3:50PM - 5:55PM	S	OVERPECK	CC 176
3131	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	W	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 176
&	lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	W	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 176

CINEMA 005 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Course work consists of writing screenplays. Cinema majors will write the scripts for films they will make in Cinema 15, 16, and 17. NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

0295	lec	1:00PM - 3:05PM	Th	DESMARAIS	CC 149
&	lab	3:05PM - 5:10PM	Th	DESMARAIS	CC 149
3123	lec	6:00PM - 8:00PM	Th	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 149
&	lab	8:00PM - 10:05PM	Th	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 149

CINEMA 006 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4, with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to cinematography. The theory and practice of the camera, lenses, lighting, film and filtering. Students will do individual and group projects using 16mm camera equipment (evening section) or mini DV (day section). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0296	lec	8:00AM - 9:00AM	M	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143
&	lab	9:00AM - 12:10PM	M	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143
3132	lec	6:00PM - 7:00PM	T	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143
&	lab	7:00PM - 10:10PM	T	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143

CINEMA 007 3.00 UNITS

ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY AND CREATIVE TECHNIQUES

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 6 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: An advanced course in creative cinematography covering sophisticated professional equipment and techniques used in the motion picture industry. Emphasis is placed on lighting and current industry standards. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3133	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	Th	C. HAINE	CC 143
&	lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	Th	C. HAINE	CC 143

CINEMA 009 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE SOUND

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: The basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1345	lec	10:00AM - 11:00AM	S	A.A. ANDERSON	CC 149
&	lab	11:00AM - 3:15PM	S	A.A. ANDERSON	CC 149

CINEMA 010 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Introduction to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1346	lec	1:00PM - 3:05PM	W	B.R. COOK	CC 143
&	lab	3:05PM - 5:10PM	W	B.R. COOK	CC 143
3138	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	Th	DESMARAIS	CC 125
&	lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	Th	DESMARAIS	CC 125

CINEMA 015 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP I (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: Cinema 5,6,9,10,11 and 20 with satisfactory grades or better. The producing of a short narrative film. (For advanced LACC Cinema students only).

0298	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	J.V. GEUENS	CC 260
&	lab	12:05PM - 3:10PM	F	J.V. GEUENS	CC 260

CINEMA 020 3.00 UNITS

BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3136	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	B.R. COOK	CC 228
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	--------

CINEMA 022 3.00 UNITS

DIGITAL AUDIO POST PRODUCTION

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 9 or Cinema 32, Cinema 33 or Television 55 with a satisfactory grade of better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced television and cinema students are introduced to digital audio editing, multi-track mixing and other digital audio post-production. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3134 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM T ANDERSON CC 147
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM T ANDERSON CC 147

CINEMA 032 3.00 UNITS

EDITING FUNDAMENTALS

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour. Laboratory: 4 hours. Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with non-linear digital equipment. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1350 lec 10:00AM - 11:00AM W D.L. JONES CC 228
& lab 11:00AM - 3:15PM W D.L. JONES CC 228
3135 lec 5:00PM - 6:00PM M C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228
& lab 6:00PM - 10:15PM M C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228

CINEMA 033 3.00 UNITS

DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Television 55). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

8097 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 1:30PM - 5:45PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
5053 lec 5:00PM - 6:00PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 6:00PM - 10:15PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118

CINEMA 034 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURES SOUNDSTAGE PRODUCTION PRACTICUM

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 or 6 or 7 or 9 or 10 or 35. DESCRIPTION: Designed for students to gain practical experience in a specific area of motion picture soundstage production in order to develop the necessary skills needed in that field of the industry. Included skills are screenwriting, directing, production management, lighting, cinematography, sound recording and editing.

0301 lec 12:00PM - 1:00PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143
& lab 1:00PM - 5:15PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143

CINEMA 035 3.00 UNITS

NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 11 or Cinema 32 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced film students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video and other post-production procedures. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

5054 lec 6:00PM - 7:00PM Th RAFANOVIC CC 147
& lab 7:00PM - 10:10PM Th RAFANOVIC CC 147

CINEMA 038 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP

DESCRIPTION: In this hands-on course, students will learn basic grip skills and operate equipment and tools used on location and the motion picture stage.

0300 lec 1:20PM - 3:25PM M R.J. MENDEZ CC 125
& lab 3:25PM - 5:30PM M R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

CINEMA 060 3.00 UNITS

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY CAREERS

BELOW-THE-LINE PRODUCTIONS SKILLS I

DESCRIPTION: Lecture 2 hours. Laboratory 2 hours. Introductory course to the skills needed to obtain and keep a position in the motion picture or television industries. Skills taught include working with production managers, first assistant directors, production designers, and script supervisors, with a focus on basic safety issues in each department.

3137 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM T D.L. JONES CC 125
& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM T D.L. JONES CC 125

CINEMA 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 with satisfactory grades or better. (Graded as credit/no-credit). DESCRIPTION: Designed to allow the advanced LACC Cinema student to work independently in screenwriting or post-production. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).

5051 lec 4:15PM - 5:15PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
8099 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA J.A. KUNTZ CC 228

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

AD100J • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2230

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/citizenship/index.html>

FREE / NON-CREDIT CLASSES

The LACC English Literacy Program and Citizenship Center provides an integrated program of services incorporating English Literacy and Civics Education to students and members of the community. This FREE program offers non-credit classes in ESL, Speech Interview Skills, Citizenship preparation and Civics Participation. Classes include:

- English As A Second Language
- Citizenship Through English
- Civics
- Vocational ESL (Learn the English you need at work)

SEE [BLUE PAGES](#)

Note: **Red Text** denotes updated information.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

ONLINE, DISTANCE LEARNING CLASSES

CAOT 1: Computer Keyboarding and

CAOT 85: Microcomputer Office Applications: Spread Sheet

will be taught entirely online via the internet. Please see on-campus class listing for course descriptions, transfer information, prerequisites, etc.

You may work at home on your own computer or at LACC in an open lab. See the Web site FAQs for details about starting class, orientation, hardware, software, etc.

CAOT 001 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

1013 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE

- You must email Prof. Zimmerly to begin this course. (Don't wait for orientation to begin working.) Email: azimmerly@comcast.net
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2905
- Internet: <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001>
- Week 1: Online orientation delivered via the Internet. See FAQ 1 on the web site.

1008	lec	8:00AM - 8:30AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
&	lab	8:30AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
1006	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	A.E. ZIMMERLY	DH 204
&	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	F	A.E. ZIMMERLY	DH 204
1009	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
&	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
1010	lec	11:10AM - 11:40AM	MTWTh	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 204
&	lab	11:40AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 204
1011	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	MW	Staff	DH 204
&	lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	MW	Staff	DH 204
1012	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	TTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 204
&	lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	TTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 204
3465	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204
&	lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204

CAOT 002 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute. ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development and document production using a computer and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect.

1015	lec	8:00AM - 8:30AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
&	lab	8:30AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
8383	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
&	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A. HO	DH 202

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CAOT 003 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of CAOT 2 and CAOT 84 or a training course in Microsoft Word. (Students who do not meet these prerequisites should enroll in either CAOT 2 or CAOT 9 and CAOT 84, Microsoft Word.) DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development in business document production using the advanced feature of MS Word. Includes composing at the keyboard and timed production. Minimum speed at end of course of 50wpm.

8384	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
&	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A. HO	DH 202
1019	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	TTh	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 202
&	lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	TTh	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 202

CAOT 009 1.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 20 wpm. DESCRIPTION: Students who have not mastered the keyboard should enroll in CAOT 1. Improves keyboarding speed and accuracy using diagnostic software on a microcomputer.

1024	lab	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	T.J. DAY	AD 316
------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	--------

CAOT 020 5.00 UNITS

MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 or 31 or the equivalent. ADVISORY: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Knowledge of medical terminology and medical office procedures; proficiency in typing medical correspondence, case histories, insurance forms, and reports. Study of telephone techniques, medical record keeping, filing, and other office skills.

1018	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTW	Staff	DH 302
&	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	Th	Staff	DH 302

CAOT 023 5.00 UNITS

LEGAL PROCEDURES I

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 or equivalent and eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Preparation of court pleadings and legal documents; knowledge of general law office procedures and specific procedures involved in litigation family law, corporate law, and other specialties; development of attitudes and behaviors appropriate for the legal field.

1022	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	Staff	DH 203
------	-----	------------------	-------	-------	--------

CAOT 031 3.00 UNITS

BUSINESS ENGLISH

PREREQUISITE: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: English fundamentals: grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and writing.

1020	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	B. BELL	DH 303
3468	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	B.T. HANA	DH 302

*1028 lec 9:35AM - 12:00PM MW B. BELL DH 303
(11 Week Class - Starts 10/9/2007, Ends 12/18/2007)*

CAOT 032 3.00 UNITS

BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better. (Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.) DESCRIPTION: Principles and techniques of composing a variety of business communications.

1021	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	B. BELL	DH 303
3469	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.B. HAYMON	DH 303

CAOT 033 2.00 UNITS

RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING

DESCRIPTION: Creation, storage, disposition, and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.

1029	lec	9:35AM - 10:05AM	MW	Staff	DH 303
&	lab	10:05AM - 11:00AM	MW	Staff	DH 303
1023	lec	9:35AM - 10:05AM	TTh	Staff	DH 203
&	lab	10:05AM - 11:00AM	TTh	Staff	DH 203
3466	lec	6:50PM - 7:50PM	T	S.B. HAYMON	DH 303
&	lab	7:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.B. HAYMON	DH 303

CAOT 034 2.00 UNITS

BUSINESS TERMINOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: Correct definition, spelling, pronunciation, and effective usage of the general and specialized vocabulary used in modern business communications.

1000	lec	11:10AM - 12:15PM	MW	Staff	DH 303
------	-----	-------------------	----	-------	--------

CAOT 043 3.00 UNITS

OFFICE PROCEDURES (RPT 2)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 31. DESCRIPTION: Three hours weekly. Comprehensive knowledge and application of office skills and procedures for the automated office: development of attitudes for success on the job.

1032 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW R. SAMBRANO DH 202

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4736 lec 1:35PM - 6:05PM Th J.D. SCOTT WC 2

(12 Week Class - Starts 9/20/2007, Ends 12/13/2007)

CAOT 044 3.00 UNITS

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Develops an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.

1033 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW Staff DH 302

1244 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh Staff DH 302

2153 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T BRONSON SMITH DH 204

& lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM Th A.S. SIROTT DH 204

3467 lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM T BRONSON SMITH DH 202

CAOT 047 2.00 UNITS

APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: CAOT 1; or equivalent (ability to type 30 wpm) second semester standing. DESCRIPTION: Provides practical work experience in an office setting on campus.

1001 lab 11:00AM - 12:00PM TTh Staff DH 303

& lab 3:05 hrs/wk TBA Staff DH 207B

CAOT 064 1.00 UNITS

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION LABORATORY (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: CAOT 1. DESCRIPTION: Provides additional lab time for students enrolled in Computer Applications - Office Technology classes to use a variety of software. See instructor anytime during the first three weeks of classes in DH 207.

8392 lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA T.J. DAY DH 212

& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA T.J. DAY DH 212

CAOT 079 3.00 UNITS

WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS

PREREQUISITE: Two modules of CAOT 82, CAOT 84, CAOT 31 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further develops skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing and merged documents.

1002 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM MW Staff DH 205

& lab 1:50PM - 3:15PM MW Staff DH 205

3470 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM TTh J.S. THOMPSON DH 205

& lab 7:55PM - 9:20PM TTh J.S. THOMPSON DH 205

CAOT 082 3.00 UNITS

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to word processing, communication and disk operating systems. Introduction to spreadsheet and database application programs. Introduction to presentation graphics programs.

1035 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM MTWTh Staff DH 205

& lab 11:40AM - 12:20PM MTWTh Staff DH 205

3471 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM TTh R.L. BENTLEY DH 203

& lab 7:55PM - 9:20PM TTh Staff DH 203

CAOT 084 3.00 UNITS

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

WORD PROCESSING (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1037 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.D. MOTONAGA DH 203

& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM S L.D. MOTONAGA DH 203

1038 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM MW Staff DH 202

& lab 1:50PM - 3:15PM MW Staff DH 202

1039 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA C.S. MORIMOTO ON LINE

& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.S. MORIMOTO ON LINE

• You must attend the mandatory orientation meeting to begin this class. Failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course. No exceptions.

• Email: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you will attend the orientation.

• Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2902

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

- Internet: <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084>
- Mandatory on-campus orientation:
Saturday, Sept 8 -- 11:00 - 1:00 pm DH 205

CAOT 085 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL.

1046	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	Y.O. BAEK	DH 205
&	lab	10:05AM - 2:20PM	S	Y.O. BAEK	DH 205
1047	lec	9:35AM - 9:50AM	MTWTh	Staff	DH 205
&	lab	9:50AM - 10:55AM	MTWTh	Staff	DH 205

1050	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	ON LINE
&	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	ON LINE

- You must attend the mandatory orientation meeting to begin this class. Failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course. No exceptions.
- Email: Dr. TJ Day — daytj@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you will attend the orientation.
- Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2548
- Mandatory on-campus orientation:
Wednesday, Sept 5 -- 6:00 - 8:00 pm DH202

CAOT 086 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DATABASE (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to teach office database applications using a relational database program, such as MS Access. Records design, file creation and maintenance, data manipulation, report formats, and printing are covered. Office applications, such as records for personnel, inventory, and sales are emphasized. Graphing and integration with a word processing program to produce automated mailings are included.

1049	lec	9:35AM - 9:50AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 204
&	lab	9:50AM - 10:55AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 204

CAOT 088 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DESKTOP PUBLISHING (RPT 2)

DESCRIPTION: Provides information and hands-on training in using a laser printer and Desktop Publishing software program on an IBM microcomputer.

1048	lec	11:10AM - 11:40AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 204
&	lab	11:40AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 204

CAOT 093 2.00 UNITS LEGAL DOCUMENT PRODUCTION

CO-REQUISITE: Law 2 and CAOT 84. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to link academic knowledge of Law 2 and the word processing skills of CAOT 84 to result in the production of legal documents as required by Law 2.

1025	lec	12:45PM - 2:50PM	T	Staff	DH 205
------	-----	------------------	---	-------	--------

CAOT 097 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET FOR COAT (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Windows is helpful. DESCRIPTION: Students who enroll in lecture must attend three lab hours per week. This course provides hands-on access to Internet, the Worldwide Computer Network. The course emphasizes electronic mail, file transfer protocol, and other services and utilities.

3473	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	ALBERTSON	DH 203
&	lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	MW	DH 203	

CAOT 098 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: INTRO TO WINDOWS FOR OA

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to work in the Windows environment. The course emphasizes the feature of Windows, including changing and creating icons, opening and closing windows and other applications, responding to dialog boxes, and working with directories.

1043	lec	8:00AM - 8:15AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205
&	lab	8:15AM - 9:20AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205
3474	lec	6:50PM - 7:20PM	MW	J.D. SCOTT	DH 205
&	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	MW	J.D. SCOTT	DH 205

CAOT 105 2.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PORTFOLIO

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 31 or English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Course includes preparation of a comprehensive professional portfolio that contains a resume, cover letter, application for employment, reference letters, and personal achievement. Course will also include career planning, networking with business and industry, and job search using the Internet and other resources.

1045 lec 9:35AM - 10:40AM TTh R. SAMBRANO DH 202

CAOT 106 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER CALCULATOR FOR THE TEN-KEY PAD

(RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Math 105 or Business 38. DESCRIPTION: This course uses application software to develop proficiency in the operation of the computer's ten-key pad by touch.

1026 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM MW B. BELL DH 303
& lab 2:05PM - 3:30PM MW B. BELL DH 303

CAOT 112 3.00 UNITS

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

WEB PAGE DESIGN (CSU)

ADVISORY: CAOT 98 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Use web page design software to create, design, manage, and publish dynamic interactive Web sites including navigation, link bars, hyperlinks, shared borders, forms, pictures, frames, templates, wizards, themes, banners, and some database, spreadsheet, and HTML.

1051 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM TTh A.E. ZIMMERLY DH 203
& lab 1:50PM - 3:15PM TTh A.E. ZIMMERLY DH 203

CAOT 126 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the medical codes used for diagnostic and procedural data in medical billing. Introduction to medical billing forms the procedures required by Medicare and private medical insurance companies will also be covered.

1027 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S BRONSON SMITH DH 303

CAOT 385 3.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - CAOT

8393 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA T.J. DAY DH 202

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CSIT)

Division Chair: Roger Wolf JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2676

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/csitdept/>

CSIT 100 1.00 UNITS

WORKSHOP LABORATORY (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Course supplements other computer-related courses by providing tutorial and self-help assistance with computers, programs, software, hardware and other learning aids.

0307 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. TAVAKOLI AD 321

CSIT 101 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS

AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

0304 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW L.A. FLORES AD 305
& lab 1:55 hrs/wk TBA L.A. FLORES ON LINE

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0304.

0305 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S M. JAFFEE AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M. JAFFEE ON LINE

0309 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 1:55 hrs/wk TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0309.

0327 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TTh M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE

0329 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F PAYES AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA PAYES ON LINE

0330 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M. TAVAKOLI AD 319
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE

0308 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM TTh M. PASHAZADEH AD 319
& lab 1:55 hrs/wk TBA M. PASHAZADEH ON LINE

3141 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W HOFFMAN AD 318
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M HOFFMAN ON LINE

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CSIT 103 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER

SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

0317	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M. PASHAZADEH	AD 305
&	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	M. PASHAZADEH	ON LINE
0318	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	SAMPLEWALA	AD 318
&	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
0319	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	SAMPLEWALA	AD 318
&	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
0331	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	M. PASHAZADEH	AD 302
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. PASHAZADEH	ON LINE
3146	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	SAMPLEWALA	AD 318
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
3147	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S. DAKDUK	AD 305
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE

CSIT 104 3.00 UNITS

MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU)

ADVISORY: CSIT 103.

0332 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MTWTh BOLANDHEMAT AD 319

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

3148 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM MW S. BONSOKI AD 319

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

CSIT 107 3.00 UNITS

PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.

0334 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MTWTh M. TAVOKOLI AD 319

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

3150 lec 6:50PM - 10:10PM MW P. ATKINSON AD 319

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 108 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

0336 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh L. ZAKABI AD 319

3151 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th B.P. DAUZAT AD 319

CSIT 134 3.00 UNITS

OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.

3154 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM M HAGHOO AD 302

& lab 7:00PM - 9:05PM W HAGHOO AD 302

CSIT 139 3.00 UNITS

PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.

0333 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh DAUZAT FH 100A

& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA DAUZAT ON LINE

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 140 3.00 UNITS

PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.

0335 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh DAUZAT FH 100A

& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA DAUZAT ON LINE

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

CSIT 141 3.00 UNITS

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

0328 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 3:00PM - 5:05PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318

CSIT 151 3.00 UNITS

MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 and 108 or CSIT 103.

3661 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM M L.A. FLORES AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA L.A. FLORES ON LINE

CSIT 152 3.00 UNITS

MACROMEDIA FLASH

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151.

3152 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM W L.A. FLORES AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA L.A. FLORES ON LINE

CSIT 158 3.00 UNITS

HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.

3649 lab 7:00PM - 9:05PM T HOLLIDAY AD 302
& lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA HOLLIDAY ON LINE

CSIT 168 3.00 UNITS

THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101.

3650 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM T K. TITCHENELL FH 15
& lab 7:00PM - 9:05PM Th K. TITCHENELL FH 19

CSIT 181 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.

0341 lab 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW M. TAVAKOLI FH 215
& lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
3652 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th JIANTO FH 215
& lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA JIANTO ON LINE

CSIT 186 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)

0347 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
& lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM S S. DAKDUK FH 100A

CSIT 191 1.00 UNITS

PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Open to students who have completed CSIT 192 four times.

0340 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M. PASHAZADEH AD 321

CSIT 192 1.00 UNITS

PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students.

1342 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. PASHAZADEH AD 321

CSIT 198 3.00 UNITS

PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

0342 lab 1:40PM - 4:50PM SSun S. DAKDUK FH 100A
& lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 199 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS

PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 198 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: To enable the creation, manipulation, extraction of data from an Oracle database using the Oracle Forms & Reports Interfaces. The course takes you through creating basic forms and reports and enhancing them to create the basis of complex applications incorporating formatting techniques and images, logos and objects. This course will enable the student to take the Oracle developers exam.

0337 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
& lab 1:40PM - 4:30PM SSun S. DAKDUK FH 100A
(6 Week Class - Starts 11/3/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Division Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/ctel/index.html>

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS
FOR TECHNICIANS

(CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

0350	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	G.W. HOLMES	FH 7
&	lab	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	G.W. HOLMES	FH 19
0357	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	G.M. ABBOD	FH 5
&	lab	11:20AM - 2:30PM	S	G.M. ABBOD	FH 19
3170	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	F.F. HUMBLE	FH 15
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	F.F. HUMBLE	FH 19

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU)

0351	lab	11:20AM - 2:30PM	S	L.B. SPROTT	FH 2
&	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	L.B. SPROTT	FH 7
0352	lab	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M. YAZDANIAN	FH 2
&	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	M. YAZDANIAN	FH 2
3172	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	W.M. SLAWINSKI	FH 15
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	W.M. SLAWINSKI	FH 2

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014 4.00 UNITS

A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 12. ADVISORY: Computer Technology 1.

0353	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	G.W. HOLMES	FH 5
&	lab	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	G.W. HOLMES	FH 2
3173	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	G.W. HOLMES	FH 2
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	G.W. HOLMES	FH 2

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 015 4.00 UNITS

NET-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 4. ADVISORY: Computer Technology 1.

3171	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	S.M. VILLERAL	FH 15
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S.M. VILLERAL	FH 19

Note: **Red Text** denotes updated information.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Chair: Bernadette Tchen, Dir (323) 953-4000 ext. 2727

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/co-op/index.html>

Your job = college credits!

Combine classroom studies with planned supervised work experience and earn college credit!

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CO-OP ED is designed to enhance the student's academic and personal development. Educational objectives are carefully planned and coordinated with the student's employer to provide realistic employment relationships.

To be eligible, students are expected to:

- Attend two (2) 2.5 hour seminars;
- Be enrolled in seven (7) or more units (which may include CO-OP ED units) at LACC;
- Be currently employed and/or have arranged an internship through an employer; and
- Complete a CO-OP ED application and submit the CO-OP ED agreement, signed by the employer.

For students working in their major or a related field, a maximum of four (4) units may be earned per semester for a total of sixteen (16) units maximum in CO-OP ED. The same CO-OP ED course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) semesters. Students may enroll in one (1) ticket number and a maximum of four (4) CO-OP ED units per semester.

For more information, refer to the [Blue Pages](#)

of this schedule or visit us at:

Jefferson Hall 200G or www.lacitycollege.edu

(323) 953-400 ext. 2727

CORRECTIONS

Chair: Tim Sweetman (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753 • HH12

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

ALSO SEE [ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE](#)

CORRECTIONS 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Basic course dealing with the nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and practices; skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in this field; types of institutions and services; career opportunities.

0285 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh M.J. CONTA HH 204

DANCE

Chair: Jan McEveety (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868 • WG101

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/pe/pages/dance.html>

DANCE 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY-DANCE (CSU) (RPT 2)

DESCRIPTION: Allows the student to pursue directed study in dance on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8478 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M.F. REISCH WG 204

DANCE 285 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY-DANCE

5060 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA D.J. CUMMINS WG 204

DANCE 440 1.00 UNITS

SOCIAL DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

2911 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM T M.C. SANDOVAL WG 206

2929 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM M K.L. JENSEN WG 206

DANCE 446 1.00 UNITS

TAP DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

2173 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM MW J.A. SEIGLE WG 206

2909 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM W M.C. SANDOVAL WG 206

DANCE 469 1.00 UNITS

CONDITIONING FOR DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

2174 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM F K.L. JENSEN WG 202

DANCE ACTIVITIES 459 1.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

FLAMENCO & SPANISH DANCING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2240 lab 1:30PM - 3:35PM M Staff WG204
2907 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M D.C. GLICKMAN WG 206

Intermediate-----

2908 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM W D.C. GLICKMAN WG 206

DANCE SPECIALITIES 437 1.00 UNITS

JAZZ DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to jazz dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2150 lab **11:10AM - 1:20PM MW** P. ECKLER WG 202
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

2151 lab **11:10AM - 1:20PM MW** P. ECKLER WG 206
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

Ethnic-----

2932 lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM F K.L. JENSEN WG 202

2933 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM Th L. SINGER WG 206

DANCE ST 452 1.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to choreography with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, creating dances, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2154 lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM TTh L. SINGER WG 206

2155 lab 1:20PM - 3:25PM W P. ECKLER WG 206

DANCE TQ 431 1.00 UNITS

MODERN DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to modern dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2145 lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM MW M.F. REISCH WG 202

2146 lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM TTh M.F. REISCH WG 202

2928 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM T D.J. CUMMINS WG 202

DANCE TQ 434 1.00 UNITS

BALLET (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2148 lab 1:00PM - 3:00PM S COULEHAN WG 202

2147 lab 2:20PM - 4:25PM M M.F. REISCH WG 202

8476 lab 2:20PM - 4:25PM W M.F. REISCH WG 202

2906 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM M M.F. REISCH WG 202

DANCE TQ 466 1.00 UNITS

BALLET COMBINATIONS (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet combinations with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

8477 lab 2:20PM - 4:25PM W M.F. REISCH WG 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Arax Cohen (323) 953-4000 ext. 2502 • FH204

<http://dental.lacitycollege.edu>

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 101 2.00 UNITS

ELEMENTS OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students. DESCRIPTION: Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of employment.

0358 lec 3:10PM - 5:20PM F C.C. GABRIE FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS

DENTAL ANATOMY AND TERMINOLOGY

ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students. DESCRIPTION: Study of the oral cavity, including anatomy, histology, osteology, myology, form and function.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0359 lec 11:55AM - 1:45PM F A.S. COHEN FH 202
& lec 1:45PM - 3:05PM F A.S. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 103 2.00 UNITS

COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS I

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Beginning techniques and skills of complete denture construction and laboratory procedures.

0360 lec 12:30PM - 1:05PM MTh C.C. GABRIE FH 202
& lab 1:05PM - 2:45PM MTh C.C. GABRIE FH 202
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/26/2007)

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 109 4.00 UNITS

FIXED PROSTHETICS I

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of making precision dental castings from wax patterns.

0364 lec 12:15PM - 1:15PM TW J.A. WEISZ FH 202
& lab 1:15PM - 4:45PM TW J.A. WEISZ FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202 2.00 UNITS

LABORATORY INTERNSHIP

PREREQUISITE: Completion of 3rd semester courses with a grade of "C" or better. CO-REQUISITE: Dental Technology 207, 208. DESCRIPTION: Opportunity to observe and work with a skilled technician in a dental office, clinic, or laboratory a minimum of 6 hours per week.

0367 lab 1:00PM - 7:05PM F Staff FIELD

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 204 3.00 UNITS

ORTHODONTICS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 113. DESCRIPTION: This course goes into the construction and repair of orthodontic and pedodontic appliances. Emphasis will be placed on pouring and trimming orthognathic study casts, wire bending techniques, soldering and welding techniques, and fabrication of various types of orthodontic appliances.

0366 lec 7:30AM - 8:30AM W C.C. GABRIE FH 202
& lab 8:30AM - 11:45AM W C.C. GABRIE FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 205 10.00 UNITS

ADVANCED REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105 and 112. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Removable Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

8388 lec 7:30AM - 9:30AM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 9:30AM - 11:40AM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 7:30AM - 11:40AM ThF D.B. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 206 10.00 UNITS

ADVANCED FIXED PROSTHETICS (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 108 and 111. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Fixed Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced fixed partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

8389 lec 7:30AM - 9:30AM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 9:30AM - 11:40AM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 7:30AM - 11:40AM ThF D.B. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 207 10.00 UNITS

ADVANCED COMPLETE DENTURES (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105. This course is the second course for Removable Prosthetic Specialists in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

5495 lec 5:00PM - 7:00PM MT A.S. COHEN FH 202
& lab 7:00PM - 8:50PM MT A.S. COHEN FH 202
& lab 5:00PM - 8:50PM WTh A.S. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 208 10.00 UNITS

ADVANCED CERAMIC RESTORATION (RPT 1)

5496 lec 5:00PM - 7:00PM MT A.S. COHEN FH 202
& lab 7:00PM - 8:50PM MT A.S. COHEN FH 202
& lab 5:00PM - 8:50PM WTh A.S. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 301 3.50 UNITS

MACRO 7 MICRO ESTHETICS (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: This course will cover the inter-tooth components of the esthetic smile and the intra-tooth component of an individual tooth.

8601 lec 7:00AM - 9:40AM M D.B. COHEN UCLA

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 9:40AM - 2:30PM M D.B. COHEN UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 302 1.00 UNITS

ESTHETIC DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: A student will learn to master the art and science of dental photography for analysis and communication.

8602 lec 2:45PM - 4:00PM M D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 4:00PM - 5:30PM M D.B. COHEN UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 303 4.00 UNITS

SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR

PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Composite Metal single and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.

8603 lec 8:00AM - 9:30AM T D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 9:30AM - 5:00PM T D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 8:00AM - 11:30AM W D.B. COHEN UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 304 4.00 UNITS

SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR

ALL CERAMIC RESTORATIONS (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of All-ceramic single and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations

8604 lec 12:00PM - 1:30PM W D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 1:30PM - 5:00PM W D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 8:00AM - 3:00PM Th D.B. COHEN UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 305 4.00 UNITS

SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR

PRESSABLE CERAMIC RESTORATIONS (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Pressable ceramic and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.

8605 lec 3:30PM - 5:00PM Th D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 5:00PM - 7:00PM Th D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 8:00AM - 5:00PM F D.B. COHEN UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 402 14.00 UNITS

ADVANCED PROSTHODONTICS 1

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 401. DESCRIPTION: This course includes lecture and laboratory in planning and fabrication of advanced implant, fixed and movable prosthodontics and dental ceramics.

8606 lab 8:00AM - 9:20AM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA

& lab 9:20AM - 5:30PM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA

EARTH SCIENCE

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

EARTH SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS

EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, land forms, atmosphere, and oceans.

0372 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW C.L. O BOYLE FH 300

3181 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM TTh C.L. O BOYLE FH 300

ECONOMICS

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

ECONOMICS 001 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in microeconomics introducing the principles and methods of economic analysis, economic institutions, and issues of economic policy.

0375	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	E.A. AUZA	JH 115
0376	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 202
0377	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	E.A. AUZA	JH 115
0378	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 106
3182	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 115
3183	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	E.A. AUZA	JH 113
3184	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 113

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE THE [BLUE PAGES](#)

ECONOMICS 002 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

0379	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	E.A. AUZA	JH 115
0380	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 202
3186	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	E.A. AUZA	JH 115

EDUCATION

Chair: Kathleen Bimber (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 • AD200

EDUCATION 100 3.00 UNITS

LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR

COLLEGE SUCCESS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Learning Strategies for College Success is a comprehensive student success course designed to help students master effective academic strategies to develop the ability to monitor, evaluate, and adjust their approach to the learning process, and to promote an understanding of human diversity in order to enhance their overall success at LACC. The course creates opportunities for students to become self-managed, effective communicators and a successful part of the campus community.

0385	lec	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	Staff	JH 104
3187	lec	4:45PM - 6:10PM	MW	Staff	JH 104

ELECTRONICS

Division Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2811

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/electronics.htm>

ELECTRONICS 002 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: One of four basic classes for Engineering and Technology Majors. (See Engineering and Technology Degree Programs) Survey of Electronics and its impact on society. Introduction to the Technological implications of Electronics through hands-on exposure to basic Electronics principles.

0392	lab	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	M.L. PRICHARD	FH 7
3188	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.L. PRICHARD	FH 5

ELECTRONICS 004 4.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Electronics 10. ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Concepts of direct current circuits. NOTE: Electronics 4 and Electronics 6 are equivalent to Electronics 151 towards the Associate Degree in Electronics.

0393	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	M. YAZDANIAN	FH 5
&	lab	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	M. YAZDANIAN	FH 5
3189	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M.L. PRICHARD	FH 5
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.L. PRICHARD	FH 5

ELECTRONICS 010 3.00 UNITS

MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Introduces methods and techniques for the solution of basic DC circuit problems. Includes the study of algebraic operations, simple linear equations, algebraic fractions, ratio and percent, graphing, and use of the electronic calculator. NOTE: Electronics 10 and Electronics 12 are equivalent to Electronics 151 towards the Associate Degree in Electronics.

3195	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	Staff	FH 215
------	-----	------------------	---	-------	--------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ELECTRONICS 101 3.00 UNITS
SCIENCE ELECTRONICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Electronics 2. DESCRIPTION: Survey of electronics technology in the context of the principles of science. Application of methods of science, technology, engineering and mathematics (stem) to topics ranging from basic circuits to complex integrated circuits. This course satisfies the general education requirement for a science elective.

0397 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW M.L. PRICHARD FH 7
3198 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M.L. PRICHARD FH 5

ELECTRONICS 105 5.00 UNITS
ELECTRICIAN'S EXAMINATION PREPARATION

DESCRIPTION: Prepares student for the "General Journeyman Electrician" certification examination of the state of California.

3180 lec 7:00PM - 8:30PM TTh M. YAZDANIAN FH 7

ENGINEERING

Chair: Sonia Juan (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924 • FH209C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101 2.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE,
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This elementary course acquaints the beginning student with the broad aspects of the science, engineering and technology.

3179 lec 4:00PM - 6:05PM T DANIEL BERHE FH 206

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 131 3.00 UNITS
STATICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.

3191 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J. BHAKTA FH 219

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 151 3.00 UNITS
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101. DESCRIPTION: Atomic aggregations, bonding mechanisms, crystal structure and imperfections, alloys, organic, ceramic, multiphase materials will be studied to show the relationship between structures and properties.

3185 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T J. BHAKTA FH 219

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 3.00 UNITS
CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in computer aided design using Solid Works. Emphasis is on solving engineering problems.

3192 lec 8:00AM - 9:00AM S DANIEL BERHE JH 310
& lab 9:05AM - 2:25PM S DANIEL BERHE JH 310

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

ENGLISH

Chair: Dr. Tammy Robinson (323) 953-4000 ext. 2715 • JH300A

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/index.html>

SEE [SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#) IN FALL SECTION

BASIC SKILLS

ENGLISH 020 6.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)

ADVISORY: English 67 and English 68. DESCRIPTION: English 20 provides instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

English 20 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0413	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 305
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0413.</i>					
0414	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	N.M. KINCAID	FH 213
0498	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	F. HARRIS	JH 101
0416	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	D.N. MULLER	JH 105
3197	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	R.L. GOULD	JH 203
3243	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Y. BARNES	JH 204

English 20 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page ##)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0415	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MTWTh	MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 205
------	-----	------------------	-------	--------------	--------

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. CO-REQUISITE: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67, Writing Laboratory. ADVISORY: English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

English 21 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0440	lec	7:00AM - 8:25AM	MW	S.J. MACK	JH 307
0441	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	F. TAMAYO	JH 204
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0441.</i>					
0525	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	Staff	JH 109
0411	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	T. SALDANA	HH 106
0443	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M. MIKLAS	JH 109

FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE: Section 0443 is recommended for students participating in the First Year Experience (see page 18)

0447	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	R. SILVER	JH 305
0444	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	L. SMITH	FH 211
0409	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	F. TAMAYO	JH 107
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0409.</i>					
0412	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	M. MIKLOS	JH 307
0417	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	TTh	M.D. BEZDICEK	JH 105
3236	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 309
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 3236.</i>					
3213	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.A. ELIZONDO	JH 107
3643	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S.P. MARTINEZ	FH 200
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 3643.</i>					
3644	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.A. ELIZONDO	JH 303

English 21 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0511	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	L.S. ISBELL	JH 205
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0511.</i>					

3657	lec	6:50PM - 10:10PM	MW	J.P. LONGO	JH 109
------	-----	------------------	----	------------	--------

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0406	lec	9:35AM - 12:35PM	TTh	T. SALDANA	JH 205
------	-----	------------------	-----	------------	--------

English 21 - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4713	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	TTh	Staff	WC 5
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

ADVISORIES: English 67, Writing Laboratory and English 68, Reading Laboratory. PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills.

English 28 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0421	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	L.A. HERNANDEZ	JH 109
0422	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	A.L. PAVENICK	JH 204
0439	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	Staff	HH 107
0423	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	A. NISHIOKA	JH 207
0425	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	P.E. SOTIRIOU	JH 305
0427	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	N.M. KINCAID	JH 309

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0427.

0428	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	S. APPS	JH 309
0420	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	V.P. JONAS	JH 105
0430	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	L.W. HANCOCK	HH 107
0442	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	A.L. PAVENICK	FH 123
0426	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 203

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0426

0431	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	N.M. KINCAID	JH 309
0433	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	MW	D.N. MULLER	JH 205

Students enrolling in section 0433 must also enroll in History 11, section 0659 (TTh 11:10 - 12:35). Students may enroll by add card only. Contact D. Muller, English Dept (323) 953-4000 ext 2700 or

W. Eckford, History Dept (323) 953-4000 ext 2561.

1332	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	G.A. MURRAY	JH 204
3205	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	E.L. CARAM	JH 204
3204	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	J.S. CHARNES	JH 207
3209	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	M. DES VIGNES	JH 109
3201	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S. ALDRED	FH 211
3203	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K. JEWETT	JH 203
3202	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	T. STEVENSON	JH 207
3207	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S. ALDRED	JH 205

English 28 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0424	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	J.L. ZIMBLER	HH 205
------	-----	------------------	-----	--------------	--------

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0424.

0432	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	M. BEZDICEK	FH 5
------	-----	------------------	-----	-------------	------

0418	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	P. ROSE	JH 207
------	-----	-----------------	-----	---------	--------

3208	lec	6:30PM - 9:40PM	WF	YOUNGSINGLETON	JH 207
------	-----	-----------------	----	----------------	--------

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

These classes meet the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

1333	lec	1:00PM - 4:20PM	TTh	L.S. ISBELL	JH 205
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------------	--------

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1333.

3200	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	YOUNGSINGLETON	JH 109
------	-----	------------------	----	----------------	--------

English 28 - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/5/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4728	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	MW	ROBINSON-NEARY	WC 2
------	-----	-----------------	----	----------------	------

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4714	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	TTh	Staff	WC 5
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------	------

ENGLISH 031 5.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL READING

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73, placement into this level via placement exam, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Intensive course for students interested in improving college reading and writing skills.

0419	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	MW	E.W. KENDALL	JH 203
------	-----	-----------------	----	--------------	--------

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0419.

ENGLISH 033 3.00 UNITS

BASIC VOCABULARY (NDA)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: English 20 or eligibility for English 21. DESCRIPTION: This course helps students learn and use words more effectively. Emphasis on suffixes, roots, context clues, spelling and dictionary use.

3212 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.S. CHARNESS JH 307

ENGLISH 067 0.50 UNITS WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college writing: organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

0434	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S. ALDRED	JH 302
0435	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	P. ROSE	JH 302
0481	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	E.W. KENDALL	JH 302
0482	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 302
0483	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	P. CASE	JH 302
0484	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	H. MANOS	JH 302
0489	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R. SILVER	JH 302
0490	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	T. STEVENSON	JH 302
0491	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J. ZIMBLER	JH 302
0492	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R. LEVIN	JH 302
0493	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R. LEVIN	JH 302
0494	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302
0495	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	A. NISHIOKA	JH 302
0496	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. PAVENICK	JH 302
4742	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PATTHEY CHAVEZ	OFF CAMP

ENGLISH 068 0.50 UNITS READING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college reading comprehension. Emphasis on vocabulary, sentence meaning, paragraph meaning, and finding main ideas. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

0436	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.A. MEDICI	JH 302
0437	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.A. MEDICI	JH 302
0485	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	PATTHEY CHAVEZ	JH 302

ENGLISH 069 1.00 UNITS WRITING & REVISING ON THE COMPUTER (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Enroll in JH 302 through the 12th week of the semester by ADD CARD. Students use computers to improve their writing skills including organizing, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics.

0438	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.A. MEDICI	JH 302
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

ENGLISH 078 3.00 UNITS WRITING MEMOIR (CSU) (RPT 2)

DESCRIPTION: This course focuses on writing personal memoir. Students will read full length memoirs and compose their own, and in the process discover new meanings from their pasts.

3215	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.M. RYAN	JH 302
------	-----	------------------	----	-----------	--------

ENGLISH 094 3.00 UNITS INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 21. DESCRIPTION: An intensive review of grammar and sentence structure.

0445	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	H.C. MANOS	JH 307
3630	LEC	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J.S. CHARNESS	JH 303
3214	LEC	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TH	J.S. CHARNESS	FH 101

UNIVERSITY TRANSFERABLE COURSES: COMPOSTION & LITERATURE

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

English 101 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0455	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 207
0468	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	R. SILVER	JH 101
0453	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	J.A. MEDICI	JH 309
0452	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	Staff	JH 109
0451	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 309
0480	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	A. NISHIOKA	JH 203
0456	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 305

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0462	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	F. TAMAYO	FH 100B
0458	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	A. BECKETT	JH 202
0459	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	E.D. O CONNELL	JH 303
0449	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	LA FERRIERE	JH 207
0460	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 101
0461	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	D.N. MULLER	JH 101
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0461.</i>					
0465	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	H. MANOS	JH 205
0486	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	MW	R.E. LAPP	JH 203
0463	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	TTh	D.N. LIPMAN	JH 305
0407	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	TTh	R. LAPP	JH 101
0502	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	F	J.A. GIARELLI	JH 305
3222	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	C. EGAN	JH 204
3223	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A. BECKETT	JH 205
3224	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K. MENTON	JH 205
3228	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T. CAVE	JH 309
3229	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.R. SCHWARTZ	JH 107
8137	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	L.F. MANILL	JH 105

English 101 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts

to take an online section. For more information, consult

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html>

0479	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	ON LINE
0501	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	ON LINE
3226	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.D. O CONNELL	ON LINE

students in sect 3226 may also email instructor at www.snorko.org/lacc

English 101 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/5/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0457	lec	7:50AM - 11:10AM	MW	E. BRYER	JH 107
0464	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	D.N. MULLER	HH 106

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0464.

3221	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	J.J. LYNCH	JH 101
4902	lec	5:45PM - 8:00PM	T	Staff	JH 309
&	lec	8:00AM - 12:05PM	S	Staff	JH 211

Section 4930 is part of the ACT Program

(Accelerated College Transfer). It is open to all students.

4930	lec	8:00PM - 10:15PM	T	Staff	FH 100B
&	lec	1:00PM - 5:00PM	S	Staff	FH 100B

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0454	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	J.L. ZIMBLER	HH 205
------	-----	------------------	-----	--------------	--------

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0454.

1420	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	M.D. BEZDICEK	FH 5
0588	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	P. ROSE	JH 207
3225	lec	6:30PM - 9:40PM	WF	Staff	JH 207

English 101 - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4711	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	TTh	S. IRELAND	WC 5
------	-----	-----------------	-----	------------	------

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4730	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	MW	ROBINSON-NEARY	WC 2
------	-----	-----------------	----	----------------	------

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry. MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

English 102 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0466	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	F. TAMAYO	JH 204
0467	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	D. CASE	JH 204
0408	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	L.F. MANILL	JH 309
0450	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 309
0470	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 109
3230	lec	5:00PM - 6:25PM	MW	D.N. LIPMAN	JH 204
3231	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M. SALERNO	JH 207
3220	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M. SALERNO	JH 303

English 102 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information, consult

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html>

or email instructor at profggpc@yahoo.com

0555 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA PATTHEY CHAVEZ ON LINE

English 102 - 8-Week Sections-----

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0469	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	MW	A.T. MAECK	JH 107
3238	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	J.J. LYNCH	FH 200

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

English 103 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0471	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	E.W. KENDALL	JH 303
0474	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	G.A. MURRAY	JH 204
0476	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 305
0473	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	J. SIDER	JH 305
0472	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	MW	M. BRANDLER	JH 305
0448	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	TTh	D. CASE	JH 109
0475	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	V.P. JONAS	JH 207
3233	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	G. GIARELLI	JH 303
3237	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.T. MENTON	JH 204
3234	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	L. BELIKIAN	FH 119A

English 103 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information, consult

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html>

0556 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA PATTHEY CHAVEZ ON LINE
students may also email instructor at profggpc@yahoo.com

1355 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA KENDALL ON LINE
students may also email instructor at evankendall@gmail.com

English 103 - 8-Week Sections-----

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0477	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	E. BRYER	HH 106
3232	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 101

English 103 - Off-Campus Sections-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

4712 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM TTh S. IRELAND WC 5

ACT SECTION - Accelerated College Transfer (open to all students)_____

For more information about ACT, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4920 lec 6:00PM - 10:15PM MW Staff JH209

Attendance required on Saturday, Sept 29 - 8:00AM - 5:15PM

5 Week Class. Starts 09/05/2007, Ends 10/08/2007

ENGLISH 127 3.00 UNITS

CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Informal discussion and criticism by class and instructor of student poems, plays, and stories.

0557 lec 10:00AM - 1:10PM S Staff JH 205

0560 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM Th S.A. EISENSTEIN JH 309

ENGLISH 137 1.00 UNITS

LIBRARY RESEARCH AND BIBLIOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on basic library research techniques. (See Learning Skills section for classschedule.) (Credit/No Credit)

8140 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103

ENGLISH 203 3.00 UNITS

WORLD LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of selected major works of Western and Far Eastern literature from antiquity to the 17th century.

1335 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh J.M. NISHIMURA JH 307

ENGLISH 205 3.00 UNITS

ENGLISH LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: English 102 or equivalent. Study of selected poetry fiction and drama from the beginnings of English literature to the 19th century.

0478 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW P.E. SOTIRIOU JH 204

ENGLISH 206 3.00 UNITS

ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading, discussion and analysis of major works of English literature from the nineteenth century to the present. Designed to develop the student's ability to understand and appreciate the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods and to express that appreciation in reasoned analyses.

Online Section-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts

to take an online section. For more information, consult

[http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html)

[departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html)

or email instructor at maeckat@lacitycollege.edu

1356 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.T. MAECK ON LINE

ENGLISH 215 3.00 UNITS

SHAKESPEARE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading Shakespeare to develop understanding of his poetry, theater, and dramatic art.

1336 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F J.M. RYAN JH 204

ENGLISH 270 3.00 UNITS

SCIENCE FICTION (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents science fiction as literature, with emphasis on the mythology of science fiction by scientists and non-scientists, politically and philosophically oriented science fiction, and fantasy and escape literature.

Online Section-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information,

consult <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html>

or email instructor at mboretz@msn.com

3239 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M.S. BORETZ ON LINE

ENGLISH 285 2.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8143 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA A.T. MAECK JH 300

ENGLISH 385 3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.

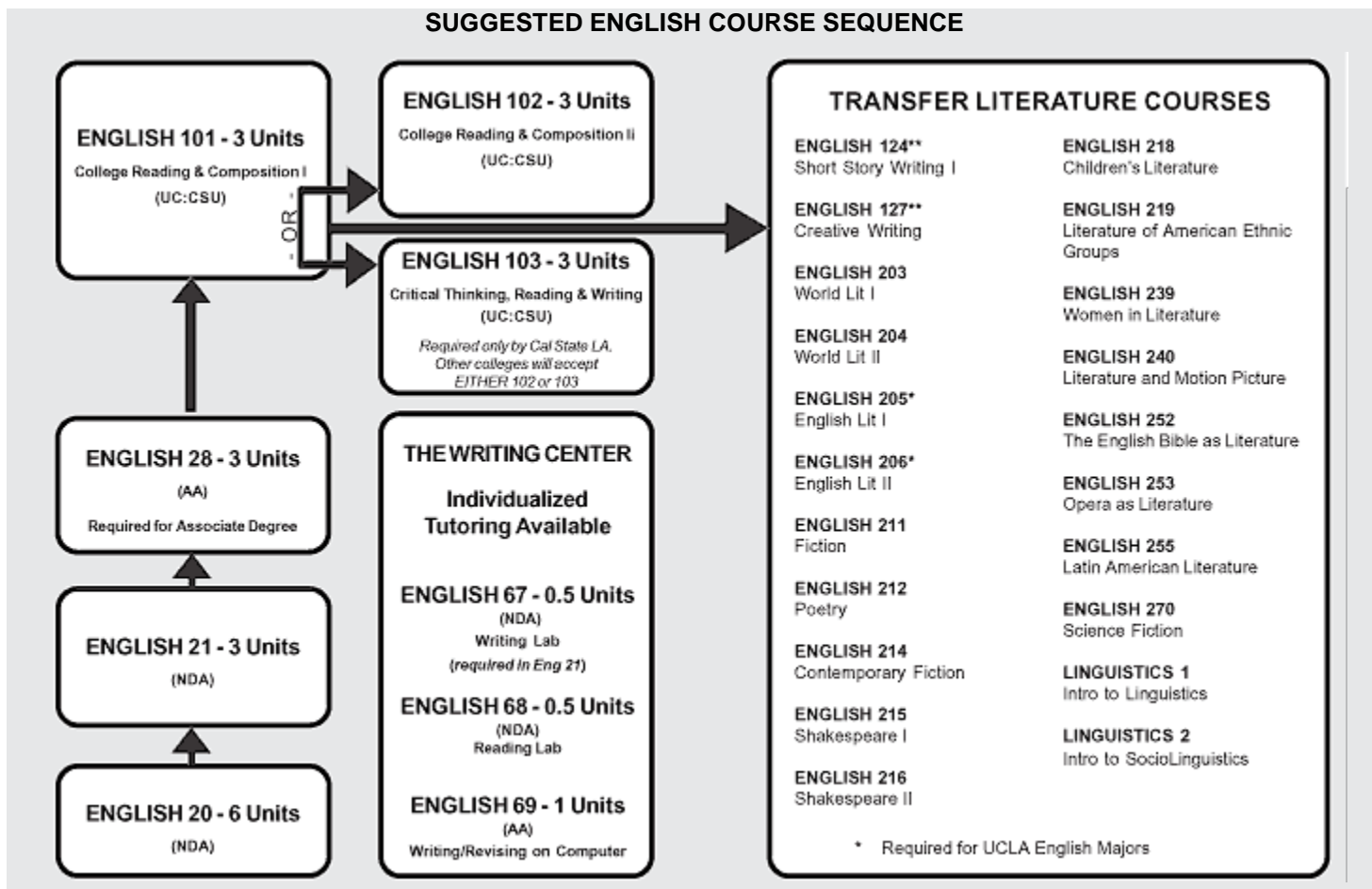
8142 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.T. MAECK JH 300

LINGUISTICS 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Study of what all languages have in common and what makes each language unique: sociological and psychological aspects of language; nature of grammar, structure and meaning.

3385 lec 5:00PM - 6:25PM TTh G. MARDIRUSSIAN JH 305

SUGGESTED ENGLISH COURSE SEQUENCE



ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Chair: Dr. Tammy Robinson (323) 953-4000 ext. 2715 • JH300A

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/index.html>

SEE [SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#) IN FALL SECTION

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 1

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)

0503 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S S.A. PATTERSON JH 101

0505 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh T.D. WUSNACK FH 211

0504 lec 7:50AM - 11:00AM MW P.M. RANC JH 205

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3244	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	S. KIM	JH 105
3245	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	C.D. SMITH	JH 105

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B 6.00 UNITS

LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1A. (Credit/No Credit)

0507	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	M.F. HSIA	JH 105
8549	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	A.L. SPECTOR	HH 206
8141	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	MODESTIN PEREZ	JH 105
3246	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	GUNDERSON	HH 107
3247	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	KHANBABIAN	HH 205

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 2

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)

0508	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	E. ADAMIAN	FH 211
0509	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	P.A. DALLY	FH 101
0513	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	D.E. STARKE	JH 101
1354	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	SAPERSTON	JH 303
3251	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	C.L. SOTO	FH 213
3250	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	R.X. STAFFORD	JH 109
3258	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	C. KAGAYA	FH 211

ESL 002A - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This classes meet the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4719	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	Staff	WC 5
------	-----	------------------	-------	-------	------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B 6.00 UNITS

LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit)

0512	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	A. FARAHMAND	JH 105
0515	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	L.L. WALKER	LS 110
0510	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	F. HARRIS	FH 213
8550	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	A.L. SPECTOR	HH 206
8120	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	MODESTIN PEREZ	JH 105
3252	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	D.J. WARNER	JH 104
3253	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	B.W. TCHEN	TBA

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 3

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

0561	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	Staff	JH 109
0514	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	R.E. LAPP	JH 307
0517	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	Staff	HH 107
0516	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	F. SABHA	JH 203
0523	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	B.S. WILLIAMS	JH 107
0518	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	POURTAVASOLI	JH 307
3255	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	C.A. GOZALO	JH 107
3256	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	S.E. MACIAS	JH 307
3277	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	B.L. FOLEY	FH 213

ESL 003A - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4747	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN	WC 4
------	-----	------------------	-------	-----------	------

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page ##)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4720 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh Staff WC 5

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B 3.00 UNITS

READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

0519	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	A.J. WARE	JH 205
0521	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	PATTERSON	JH 101
0562	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	S.L. NIEMEYER	FH 211
0520	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	MW	GUEORGUIEVA	JH 207
0563	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	T	SAPERSTON	JH 309
3259	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	P.M. KIM	FH 100B
3276	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.X. STAFFORD	JH106

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C 3.00 UNITS

LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B. (Credit/No Credit)

0522	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	A. FARAHMAND	JH 105
0524	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	E.M. GORDON	HH 204
0548	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	TTh	P.A. DALLY	JH 309
3262	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.C. YERMAN	JH 307
3263	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	POURTAVASOLI	JH 309

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 4

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)

0536	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	F. HARRIS	JH 207
0537	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	R.E. LAPP	JH 204
0538	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	PATTHEY CHAVEZ	JH 307
0534	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	E.M. GORDON	JH 309
0535	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	J.S. CHARNESS	JH 107
3275	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	M. MICHELSON	JH 305
3273	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Y.R. YOON	JH 104

ESL 004A - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page ##)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4722 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh J.M. RYAN WC 4

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B 3.00 UNITS

READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)

0541	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	GUEORGUIEVA	JH 205
0542	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	MW	M.F. HSIA	JH 307
0553	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	TTh	S.L. NIEMEYER	JH 203
3240	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	PATTHEYCHAVEZ	FH 211
3279	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.K. BECHET	JH 203

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 5

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).

0544	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	MW	G.R. BERNARD	JH 101
0543	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	M.F. HSIA	FH 211
0545	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	P.E. SOTIRIOU	JH 207
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0545</i>					
8144	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 104
0554	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	J.H. KLOSE	FH 211

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0546	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	E.M. GORDON	FH 213
3242	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	J.I. LANGON	HH 106
3281	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	A.A. DAVISON	JH 101

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B 3.00 UNITS

READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information.)

0526	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	W	T.W. COOK	HH 107
0547	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	TTh	M.F. HSIA	HH 106
3283	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.K. BECHET	HH 102
3284	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	D. BERKOWITZ	JH 304

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 6

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A 6.00 UNITS

COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND VI:WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6B and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information.)

0551	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	TTh	G.R. BERNARD	FH 211
0550	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	CATALFAMO	JH 203
0558	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	Staff	JH 107
0549	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	MW	S.L. NIEMEYER	JH 204

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0549

3286	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Staff	HH 106
3287	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	R.A. SMITH	JH 305

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B 3.00 UNITS

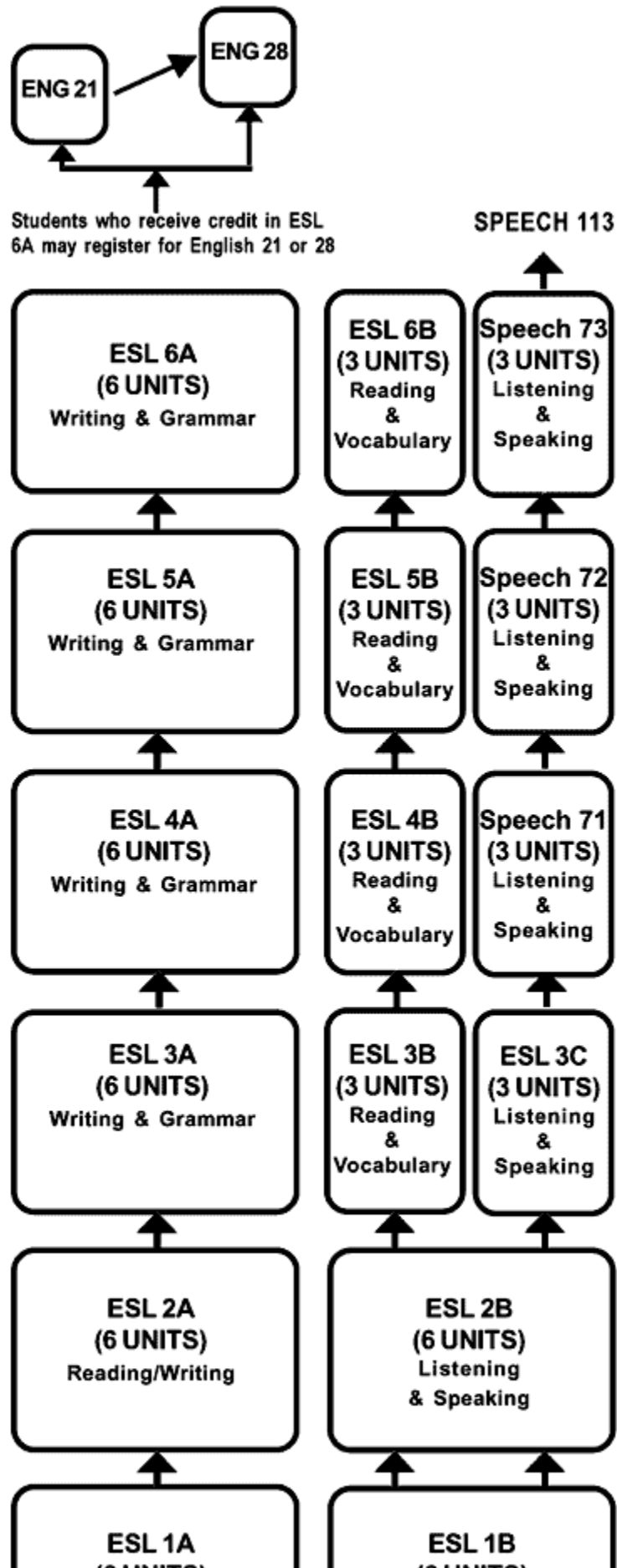
READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information.)

0552	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	S.L. NIEMEYER	JH 307
3289	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T.W. COOK	LS 110

SUGGESTED ESL COURSE SEQUENCE

ESL COURSE SEQUENCE



Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

SEE [ARCHITECTURE SECTION](#)

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES

Chair: Kathleen Bimber (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 • AD200

Vice Chair: Janic Young (323) 953-4000 ext. 2291 • AD200

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html

ONLINE, DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. Class lectures, discussions, exams and term projects will be presented and submitted online only. You may work at home on your computer or at an LACC computer lab.

HAVING TROUBLE ENROLLING?

If the enrollment system does not allow you to enroll in this course, please email Gayle Stafsky at stafskgb@lacitycollege.edu to check if there are additional spaces available.

Before logging onto the course, students are required to review the ETUDES tutorial at: <http://fh.etudes.fhda.edu>

select Foothill College Training Sites **then click on** Online Student Guide

Key in User ID as "guest." For password, key in "guest" also.

(This site also provides tech support information to access the tutorial.)

- Once enrolled in the course, students will go to the course site at:

<http://lacc.etudes.fhda.edu>

- **When in the course site, scroll to the current term from the drop down menu. On the next screen, click on your course title.**
- Once in the class, students click on "Classroom" and then on "Getting Started" for nutrition course navigation and general course information.
- Course Contact - Instructor Gayle Stafsky, MS, RD at stafskgb@lacitycollege.edu
- Students must log into the course during the first week of the semester in order to secure a space in the class.

For logging into the course, follow these instructions:

Your unique user name is:

- First two letters of your first name, plus the
- First two letters of your last name, plus the
- Last five digits of your student identification number

Your password is:

- The month and day of your birthday, as given in the school records, with the format MMDD

Example: A student named John Smith, born on January 26, with student identification number 123-45-6789, would have

User Name: josm56789

Password: 0126

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 3.00 UNITS

NUTRITION (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

0565 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM T G.B. STAFSKY AD 203

3291 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T S.G. HIGGINS AD 204

3293 lec 6:50PM - 10:10PM M M.K. MONTOYA AD 204

0564 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA STAFSKY ON LINE

0566 lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM MW STAFSKY AD 204

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/19/2007)

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 027 3.00 UNITS

NUTRITION CARE (CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: F&CS 21, 55, 56. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in F&CS 127 required. ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent, Biology 25 or Anatomy 1; Enrollment subject to confirmation of prerequisites. DESCRIPTION: Nutrition problems of patients with cancer, AIDS, heart disease, diabetes, gastrointestinal diseases, renal diseases, and liver diseases are studied for appropriate menu modifications. The development and implementation of nutrition care plans is emphasized.

0567 lec 7:00AM - 10:10AM W J.J. YOUNG AD 202

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 031 3.00 UNITS
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Interpersonal growth and development are explored over the course of the family life cycle. Examines the impact of social, psychological and economic forces that affect the family.

3292 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S.S. KENNEDY AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 050 3.00 UNITS
SANITATION AND SAFETY (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to the basic causes of food borne illnesses, sanitation principles and systems, quality assurance, safety, work simplification and government regulation of food service.

3294 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th S.G. HIGGINS AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 051 3.00 UNITS
FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: F&CS 151. ADVISORY: Mathematics 105 or Learning Skills 10ABC or higher and English 21 or 73. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to institutional menu analysis for food requisitioning, food production planning and implementation. Basic principles of quantity cooking are emphasized.

0570 lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM T J.J. YOUNG AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 055 3.00 UNITS
DIETETIC EDUCATION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 21 or 73 or equivalent or higher. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to careers in dietetics and school food service. The application of communication skills to training, counseling, and education is studied.

3295 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M J.J. YOUNG AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 127 2.00 UNITS
NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination; negative TB test within the past 6 months; measles, mumps and rubella vaccination. Student malpractice insurance required. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in F&CS 27 required. DESCRIPTION: First class meets September 5, 2007. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in development and implementation of nutrition care plans in acute care facilities.

0571 lab 6:30 hrs/wk TBA J.J. YOUNG AD 202

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 151 2.00 UNITS
FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT LABORATORY

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in F&CS 51 required. Student malpractice insurance is required. DESCRIPTION: This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in food requisitioning, food production planning and quantity food production. First class meets September 4, 2007 at 8:00 am.

0572 lab 6:45AM - 12:05PM T J.J. YOUNG AD 204

FINANCE

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm>

FINANCE 002 3.00 UNITS
INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

0579 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW M.A. MARTINI AD 301B

3304 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th ALMURDAAH AD 301B

0578 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA ALMURDAAH ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Almurdaah at almurdaah@aol.com

Phone: (213) 615-6002

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 7:00pm – 10:00pm | AD316

FINANCE 008 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applying the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs.

0580 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW B. CHING AD 301A
3305 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M I. AHN FH 300

FINANCE 015 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF BANKING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide an understanding of the basic functions of banking and a working knowledge of the operation of a bank.

3306 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W R.L. BERG HH 6

FRENCH

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 •DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

FRENCH 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either French 1, OR French 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0587 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305

3310 lec 3:30PM - 6:00PM TTh F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

Special tutorial assistance available in section 3310

3311 lec 3:30PM - 6:00PM MW F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

3312 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM TTh F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

FRENCH 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: French 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0590 lec 9:30AM - 10:45AM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305

3314 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW A.J. DEDDAWI DH 307

FRENCH 003 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: French 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8146 lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305

5069 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

FRENCH 004 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: French 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8147 lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305

5070 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

GEOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introductory examination of the basic physical scientific principles of geography as they relate to Earth/Sun relationships; weather; climate; land forms; soils; oil; and natural vegetation.

0599 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh L.N. MIYAKI FH 310

0600 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW L.N. MIYAKI FH 310

0598 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S M.R. CONTI FH 304

0601 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW L.N. MIYAKI FH 310

0602 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh L.N. MIYAKI FH 310

3319 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T Staff FH 310

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

GEOGRAPHY 002 3.00 UNITS

CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introductory examination of the Earth's human environment. Emphasis is on the description, analysis, and explanation of human population distributions; human cultural trait distribution; patterns of rural land-use and settlement; patterns of agricultural and industry; and world urban development.

3321 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.R. CONTI FH 310

For questions regarding this class, contact the Social Science Dept
at (323) 953-4000 ext 2955

GEOGRAPHY 003 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER & CLIMATE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course examines the physical principles governing weather and climate. The role of solar energy is emphasized

8150 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW C.L. O BOYLE FH 308

GEOGRAPHY 015 2.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Geography 1. DESCRIPTION: This course will involve the student in the description, analysis, explanation, and representation of natural phenomena such as Earth/Sun relationships. NOTE: this laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work.

0603 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM T L.N. MIYAKI FH 304

& lab 1:50PM - 3:55PM T L.N. MIYAKI FH 304

0604 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM Th L.N. MIYAKI FH 304

& lab 1:50PM - 3:55PM Th L.N. MIYAKI FH 304

0605 lec 12:30PM - 1:35PM S M.R. CONTI FH 304

& lab 1:35PM - 3:40PM S M.R. CONTI FH 304

3320 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM Th L.N. MIYAKI FH 304

& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM Th L.N. MIYAKI FH 304

GEOLOGY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

GEOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An elementary course dealing with the earth's surface features and the geological laws governing their origin and development. NOTE: Geology 6 may be taken at the same time as Geology 1.

0610 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW C.L. O BOYLE FH 300

3324 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T C.L. O BOYLE FH 300

GEOLOGY 006 2.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Geology 1. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the identification of minerals and uses topographic maps in the identification of geologic features. NOTE: this laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work. NOTE: Geology 6 may be taken at the same time as Geology 1.

3325 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM Th C.L. O BOYLE FH 300

& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM Th C.L. O BOYLE FH 300

HEALTH

Chair: Hayward Nishioka (323) 953-4000 ext. 2860 • MG104

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/health.htm>

HEALTH 002 3.00 UNITS

HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances.

0621 lec 6:25AM - 7:30AM MW D.P. COWGILL MG 201

& lab 2:00 hrs/wk TBA D.P. COWGILL MG 201

0622 lec 6:25AM - 7:30AM TTh S.M. ROUSEY MG 201

& lab 2:00 hrs/wk TBA S.M. ROUSEY MG 201

0623 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM MW D.P. COWGILL MG 201

& lab 2:00 hrs/wk TBA D.P. COWGILL MG 201

0624 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM TTh S.M. ROUSEY MG 201

& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA S.M. ROUSEY MG 201

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0625	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
&	lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0627	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
&	lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
0629	lec	11:00AM - 12:05PM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
&	lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0645	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
0646	lec	2:10PM - 3:35PM	MW	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
3326	lec	3:30PM - 5:30PM	M	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
3327	lec	3:30PM - 5:40PM	T	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
3333	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	Th	Staff	MG 201
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	MG 201
3339	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	M	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 201
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 201
3340	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	T	MCKINLEY	MG 109B
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	MCKINLEY	MG 109B
3341	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	W	MCKINLEY	MG 109B
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	MCKINLEY	MG 109B

HEALTH 003 1.00 UNITS

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

DESCRIPTION: Prepares for American Red Cross National Cardiopulmonary (CPR) certifications: (a) Adult, (b) Infant and Child, and First Aid basics. Topics include: rescue breathing, choking; cardiac arrest and distress; recognition and prevention of cardiovascular disease; and the community emergency medical services system.

0619 lec 1:20PM - 3:25PM Th C. TINBERG WG 102C

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0620 lec 1:20PM - 3:25PM Th C. TINBERG WG 102C

(7 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/22/2007)

HEALTH 008 3.00 UNITS

WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: The course examines the personal and social dimensions of women's health and the development of strategies for empowerment in decision making that impact changes and improvement in health welfare.

0626 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh L.M. YAMAOKA FH 300

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0628 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW L.M. YAMAOKA FH 300

0630 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh N.J. PIERCE FH 300

0644 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh Staff MG 201

0631 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW L.M. YAMAOKA MG 201

0632 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW H.H. NISHIOKA FH 308

0633 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh H.H. NISHIOKA FH 310

0636 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh N.J. PIERCE FH 203

0640 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW L.M. YAMAOKA MG 201

0634 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW H.H. NISHIOKA MG 201

0635 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW N.J. PIERCE FH 300

0637 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh N.J. PIERCE MG 201

0642 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh L.M. YAMAOKA MG 201

0643 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh H.H. NISHIOKA FH 304

0639 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW J.S. MC EVEETY FH 300

0638 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM TTh T.D. CANO FH 300

0641 lec 1:30PM - 4:40PM S B.P. RUSSELL MG 201

0618 lec 2:10PM - 3:35PM TTh T.D. CANO FH 300

3328 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th N.J. PIERCE MG 201

3334 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M SAN MARTIN MG 109

3329 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T HOROWITZ MG 201

3336 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Staff MG 201

3337 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W T.D. CANO FH 300

3338 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th T.D. CANO FH 304

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE THE [BLUE PAGES](#).

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HISTORY

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcu/index.html

HISTORY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN

CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

0652 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh N.C. JAFFE JH 115

3342 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T H.R. FONSECA JH 102

4901 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T W. CUDDIHY JH 106

& lec 8:00AM - 12:00PM S W. CUDDIHY JH 106

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE THE [BLUE PAGES](#).

HISTORY 002 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN

CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of History I focusing on the period from the French Revolution to the present.

0653 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh N.C. JAFFE JH 115

3345 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W W. CUDDIHY JH 202

HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY

OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

0654 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW M. AARON JH 102

Special tutorial assistance in section 0654.

0675 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh H.R. FONSECA C JH 102

8160 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW W.V. ECKFORD JH 102

0656 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh H.R. FONSECA C JH 102

0658 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW M.C. MOON JH 102

Special tutorial assistance in section 0658.

0657 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S P.D. SHERIDAN JH 102

0659 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh W.V. ECKFORD JH 106

NOTE: Students taking section 0659 must concurrently enroll in English 28 – Section 0433 (MW 1:00PM – 2:25PM). This may be done by add card only – contact Wendel Eckford, Social Sciences JH300B, ext. 2702.

0655 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW W.V. ECKFORD JH 102

0672 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM TTh H.R. FONSECA C JH 115

3344 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M H.R. FONSECA JH 102

3348 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W SAMUELSON CHEM 204

3349 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th SAMUELSON FH 121

4906 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T J. SOTO JH 106

& lec 8:00AM - 12:00PM S J. SOTO JH 106

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

Dept – FH102, ext. 2561 and Danielle Muller, English/ESL Dept –

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE THE [BLUE PAGES](#).

HISTORY 012 3.00 UNITS

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY

OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government.

0660 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh H.R. FONSECA JH 102

3300 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M W.V. ECKFORD JH 106

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE THE [BLUE PAGES](#).

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HISTORY 013 3.00 UNITS

THE UNITED STATES IN THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY

(UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and A.A. degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the major foreign and domestic policies of the United States in the twentieth century.

0662 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh R.K. PELTON HH 6
3347 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W H.R. FONSECA JH 202

HUMANITIES

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

HUMANITIES 006 3.00 UNITS

GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them.

0668 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW A.H. WALZER HH 204
3353 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th Staff DH 310
3354 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh A.H. WALZER DH 310
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

HUMANITIES 008 3.00 UNITS

GREAT WOMEN, GREAT ERAS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ideas and methods in gender studies. Exploration of changing gender identities of men and women in society.

0669 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh A.H. WALZER DH 310
3355 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W A.H. WALZER HH 202

HUMANITIES 020 3.00 UNITS

JAPANESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Japanese civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW E.J. CHATEL DH 306

HUMANITIES 030 3.00 UNITS

THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to Ancient Cultures and World Religions. Examination of the foundation texts, art and ideas of various world cultures.

0671 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW A.H. WALZER DH 310

HUMANITIES 031 3.00 UNITS

PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

0673 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh A.H. WALZER DH 310

HUMANITIES 045 3.00 UNITS

KOREAN CIVILIZATION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Korean civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institution and art forms.

0717 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW Staff HH 203

HUMANITIES 061 3.00 UNITS

PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD:
THE CREATIVE PROCESS

(UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the individual and society, with emphasis on creative processes as expressed in myths and dreams; and an exploration of works of art and literature to discover the range of creative instinct.

0674 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW A.H. WALZER DH 310
3356 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th O'CONNELL HH203

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HUMANITIES 063 3.00 UNITS

ARMENIAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Armenian civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, social-political institutions and art forms.

0133 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW KESHISHIAN HH 203

ITALIAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ITALIAN 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either Italian 1, OR Italian 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0691 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh R. SCHERILLO DH 307

ITALIAN 010 3.00 UNITS

ITALIAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. NOTE: Lectures in English.

3361 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M R. SCHERILLO HH 202

JAPANESE

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

JAPANESE 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either Japanese 1, OR Japanese 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0699 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh K. TAKEMORI DH 306

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0699.

3365 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW M. HASHIBE DH 306

JAPANESE 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Please consult with the instructor. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0700 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh N.J. FUKUSHIMA DH 306

3366 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM TTh K. KIKUNAGA DH 306

JAPANESE 003 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8167 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh E.J. CHATEL DH 306

JAPANESE 004 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8168 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh E.J. CHATEL DH 306

JOURNALISM

Chair: Daniel Marlos

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2835 • FH8C

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/journalism.htm>

JOURNALISM 101 3.00 UNITS

COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Some typing is required. This introductory course stresses instruction and practice in news gathering and news writing. Extensive practical writing experience is geared to news publications and the news media.

0706 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW R.D. GUESS CHEM 207

3368 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M R.D. GUESS CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 105 3.00 UNITS

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of America's mass communications systems and how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Newspapers, magazines, TV, advertising, public relations, records and films will be included.

0707 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW R. BURTON CHEM 207

3362 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W R.D. GUESS CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: English 28.

8172 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA D.J. MARLOS FH 10

8173 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 206

JOURNALISM 217 2.00 UNITS

PUBLICATION LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 218. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Laboratory experience for writers, editors and photographers. Stresses hands on application of journalism and photographic skills through production of college newspaper. Desktop editing and publishing techniques will be covered. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0708 lab 7:25 hrs/wk TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 208A

JOURNALISM 218 3.00 UNITS

PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 101 with a satisfactory or better. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 217. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to Macintosh desktop publishing techniques plus an emphasis on practical news writing and editing skills. Designed for students who want to become professional writers, photographers and editors. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0709 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW R.D. GUESS CHEM 208A

& lab 6:30 hrs/wk TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 208A

JOURNALISM 219 1.00 UNITS

TECHNIQUES FOR STAFF EDITORS (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 218. (Los Angeles Collegian editorial board). Required class for all Collegian staff editors. ADVISORY: English 28/31.

0710 lab 3:30 hrs/wk TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 285 2.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

8174 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 206

KOREAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

KOREAN 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0715 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh M.J. HONG DH 304

KOREAN 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Korean 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0716 lec 12:45PM - 3:15PM TTh S. CHOI DH 310

KOREAN 003 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Korean 2 or the equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in Language Laboratory - DH 319.

3481 lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM TTh Staff DH 304

KOREAN 008 2.00 UNITS
CONVERSATIONAL KOREAN (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Korean 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. .

3482 lec 3:30PM - 5:30PM T S. CHOI DH 310

LAW

Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753

Paralegal Coord: Dr. K. Lanzer, HH200G ext. 2751

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

LAW 001 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lectures and class discussions relate to the logical reasoning and application of the United States, business torts and crimes, government regulation of business, contracts, fraud, duress, contractual capacity, agency, property law, and law of sales. Law 2 is required to complete the knowledge of business law.

0729 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh K.C. LANZER HH 205
0726 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW R.P. LEWIS HH 204
0727 lec 12:00PM - 3:00PM Sun S.S. MURPHY HH 205
3371 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T T.E. DUFFY HH 205
3373 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M T.E. DUFFY HH 205

LAW 002 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business rules. Topics include product liability, consumer law, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, agency commercial papers, negotiable instruments, drafts, checks, promissory notes, guarantors, co-signers, banking procedures, letters of credit, import and export, bankers' acceptance, bill of lading, warehouse, receipt, secured transactions, insurance, bankruptcy, estates and trusts.

3376 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M MONTROSE HH 205

LAW 003 3.00 UNITS
CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Comparative and analytical study of the law and related problems concerning Civil Rights. Due process of law, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes are studied with emphasis on recent court decision and international trends.

0730 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW R.P. LEWIS HH 207
0731 lec 12:20PM - 3:30PM S W.I. VARGAS HH 207
3372 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th T.E. DUFFY HH 205

LAW 004 3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED FIELD WORK IN
LEGAL ASSISTING (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Law 14 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Under instructor's direction and guidelines, paralegal students will be assigned to law related institutions, such as Courts, District and City Attorney's offices, private law firms, or law libraries to demonstrate their vocational abilities and employability. Contact Professor Lanzer during the first week of class: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2751 or lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu.

3370 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA K.C. LANZER HH 207
& lab 15:30 hrs/wk TBA K.C. LANZER HH 207

LAW 005 3.00 UNITS
INTERNATIONAL LAW OF COMMERCE

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the law on international trade. It allows the student to understand government foreign trade policies, the law concerning international business transactions, importing and exporting, and legal assurances for the delivery of and payment for goods.

3384 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M N. PARSAKAR HH 203

LAW 010 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in formalizing the career of the legal assistant. Also an introduction to legal terminology and bibliography, including research problems.

0734	lec	9:35AM - 11:10AM	TTh	K.C. LANZER	HH 203
0751	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	W.I. VARGAS	HH 207
3379	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	R.P. LEWIS	HH 204

LAW 011 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II

PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment or completion of Law 10. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Law 10 with a study of the methods used in trial preparations; a detailed examination of civil cases and an introduction to legal drafting and writing.

0737	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	R.P. LEWIS	HH 207
------	-----	------------------	----	------------	--------

LAW 012 3.00 UNITS

TORT LAW AND CLAIMS INVESTIGATION

PREREQUISITE: Law 10 and English 101. DESCRIPTION: This course will provide an introduction to the broad area of civil wrongs and their appropriate remedies as well as Tort Law principles in the traditional areas of international torts, negligence, strict liability, nuisance, and the commonly employed defences.

0752	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	K.C. LANZER	HH 207
3380	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T.E. DUFFY	HH 204

LAW 017 3.00 UNITS

LEGAL WRITING

DESCRIPTION: Advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.

0753	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	W.I. VARGAS	HH 207
------	-----	------------------	-----	-------------	--------

LAW 018 3.00 UNITS

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents fundamental common law and statutory concepts of family law with emphasis on California's Community Property Laws.

3386	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	W.I. VARGAS	HH 203
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

LAW 033 3.00 UNITS

LAW AND THE MEDIA (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: An overview of the legal aspects of the entertainment industry. The student will be exposed to legal aspects of contractual agreements; copyright requirements; privacy; regulations of the Federal Communications Commission; libel and slander; freedom of speech and press; publishing rights; trademarks; unions; and related concerns.

3381	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	R.P. LEWIS	HH 207
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	--------

LAW 037 3.00 UNITS

BANKRUPTCY AND CREDITOR'S RIGHTS

DESCRIPTION: The main focus of this course will be on bankruptcy law and procedure. It will cover commencement of a case, preparing schedules, operating and liquidating procedures, adversary matters and litigation in bankruptcy court, debtors' and creditors' rights and obligations, technical terminology, and practical proceedings under Chapter 7, Chapter 13, and to a lesser extent, Chapter 11. Also proceedings under Chapter 9 and 12 will be reviewed. Additionally, the rights of creditors will be explored. This includes secured transactions, consensual and non-consensual liens, UCC transactions, and the unique position of real estate.

0739	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	W.I. VARGAS	HH 203
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

LAW 038 3.00 UNITS

CRIMINAL LAW & PROCEDURE

DESCRIPTION: This course will provide students with an overview of the substantive and procedural rights of the accused. The student will study the nature, purpose, and principles of through appeal. Further, by developing knowledge of the elements of legal documents in a criminal case. Special topics of interest such as plea-bargaining, youthful offender adjudication, extradition and wiretapping will be studied in detail.

3369	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	T.E. DUFFY	HH 205
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	--------

LAW 051 3.00 UNITS

LEGAL RESEARCH FOR PARALEGALS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The student will gain a working knowledge of legal research methods, both in traditional print and electronic formats. The student will be exposed to material not necessarily covered in other courses.

3367	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.C. LANZER	HH 207
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LEARNING ASSISTANCE, SUPERVISED

Chair: Marianne Des Vignes (323) 953-4000 ext. 2770 • LIB103C

www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/learningskills/index.html

SUP LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T 0.00 UNITS

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) (RPT 9)

5950	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
5951	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8950	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8951	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8956	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LIB 103A
8958	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8959	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8961	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	LIB 103A
8962	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LIB 103A
8964	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8967	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS

Chair: Marianne Des Vignes (323) 953-4000 ext. 2770 • LIB103C

www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/learningskills/index.html

LEARNING SKILLS 001A 1.00 UNITS

READING A (NDA) (RPT 3)

5080	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103
8176	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
8177	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. MC BRIDE	LIB 103A
8179	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LIB 103A
8180	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LIB 103A
8181	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.B. KUJEWSKI	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 001B 1.00 UNITS

READING B (NDA) (RPT 3)

5081	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R. BRADY	LIB 103A
8182	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LIB 103A
8183	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
8184	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 001C 1.00 UNITS

READING C (NDA) (RPT 3)

8185	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
8186	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LIB 103A
8187	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 002A 1.00 UNITS

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)

8193	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	LIB 103A
8195	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 002B 1.00 UNITS

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)

8196	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 002C 1.00 UNITS

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)

8202	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	LIB 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8203 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA DES VIGNES LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003A 1.00 UNITS

ARTICULATION & PRONUNCIATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3A is a small-group class focusing on the pronunciation of English consonants, vowels and diphthongs.

8204 lab 10:10AM - 7:00PM T DES VIGNES LIB 104C

(6 Week Class - Starts 9/11/2007, Ends 10/16/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 003C 1.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3C is a small group class focusing on English conversational techniques in everyday communication.

8205 lab 10:10AM - 7:00PM T DES VIGNES LIB 104

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/23/2007, Ends 11/27/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 003D 1.00 UNITS

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT D (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3D and 3E: Individualized vocabulary programs which develop understanding of a variety of words and phrases used commonly in various academic subject areas.

5082 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

5083 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. JANNOL LIB 103

8206 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

8207 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA E.B. KIJEWski LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003E 1.00 UNITS

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT E (NDA) (RPT 3)

8209 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. JANNOL LIB 103A

8210 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

8211 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 004 1.00 UNITS

THE MECHANICS OF SPELLING (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Instruction in basic spelling patterns.

8214 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006A 1.00 UNITS

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS A (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: LS-6A, 6B, and 6C: Emphasis on study preparation, note taking techniques, memory, and test-taking strategies.

5085 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. JANNOL LIB 103A

8215 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA O. ADUNNI LIB 103A

8216 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006B 1.00 UNITS

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS B (NDA)

8217 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA K.B. MC BRIDE LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006C 1.00 UNITS

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS C (NDA)

8218 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007A 1.00 UNITS

BASIC COMPOSITION A (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: LS-7A, 7B, and 7C: Instruction in paragraph development and essay writing. Emphasis on basic sentence patterns, paragraph development, punctuation, and grammar.

8219 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A

8222 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA K.B. MC BRIDE LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007B 1.00 UNITS

BASIC COMPOSITION B (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on types of paragraph development, essay structure, and the standard 3 paragraph essay.

8224 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007C 1.00 UNITS

BASIC COMPOSITION C (CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on thesis statements, essay development strategies, and the five-paragraph essay.

8226 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 008 1.00 UNITS

RESUME PREPARATION AND JOB SEARCH SKILLS (NDA)

4737 lab 9:35AM - 1:35PM Th J.F. ALLEN WC 2

(11 Week Class - Starts 9/20/2007, Ends 12/11/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 009A 0.50 UNITS

THE METRIC SYSTEM A (NDA)

8229 lab 1:25 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 009B 0.50 UNITS

THE METRIC SYSTEM B (NDA)

8230 lab 1:25 hrs/wk TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010A 1.00 UNITS

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-10A, 10B, and 10C: Emphasis on basic math fundamentals including fractions, decimals, and percentages.

8231 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A

8232 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

8233 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA H.C. DAO LIB 103A

8234 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA MATRANGA LIB 103A

8235 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010B 1.00 UNITS

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)

8237 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A

8238 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

8239 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA MATRANGA LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010C 1.00 UNITS

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)

8242 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA S.B. MATRANGA LIB 103A

8243 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

8244 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011A 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A (CSU) (RPT 3)

LS-11A, 11B, 11C, 11D, and 11E: Emphasis on basic algebraic functions.

5084 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A

8246 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA H.C. DAO LIB 103A

8247 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

8248 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011B 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B (NDA) (RPT 3)

8249 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA H.C. DAO LIB 103A

8250 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

8252 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011C 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA C (NDA) (RPT 3)

8253 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

8254 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011D 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA D (NDA) (RPT 3)

8255 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

8256 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LEARNING SKILLS 011E 1.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA E (NDA) (RPT 3)
8257 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.A. VANGOR LIB 103A
8258 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. ADELEYE LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 015A 1.00 UNITS
OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY A (NDA) (RPT 3)
8259 lec 12:45PM - 3:35PM M J.F. ALLEN LIB 104C
(6 Week Class - Starts 9/17/2007, Ends 10/22/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 015B 1.00 UNITS
OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B (NDA) (RPT 3)
8262 lec 12:45PM - 3:35PM M J.F. ALLEN LIB 104C
(6 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/10/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 015C 1.00 UNITS
OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY C (NDA)
8263 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN CHEM 201

LEARNING SKILLS 024A 1.00 UNITS
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING A (NDA)
8266 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 104C
8267 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 040 1.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO
LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) (RPT 3)
8268 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA S.B. MATRANGA LIB 107
8269 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.L. SMITH LIB 107

LEARNING SKILLS 041 3.00 UNITS
STUDY STRATEGIES FOR THE
LEARNING DISABLED (NDA) (RPT 2)
8270 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA A.L. SMITH LIB 107
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA A.L. SMITH LIB 107

LEARNING SKILLS 043 1.00 UNITS
ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING
OPERATIONS (NDA) (RPT 3)
8276 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.L. SMITH BUNG 103

LEARNING SKILLS 052 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED:
LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) (RPT 3)
8585 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 053 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED:
WRITING SKILLS (NDA) (RPT 3)
8586 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 054 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR GED:
SCIENCE TEST (NDA) (RPT 3)
8587 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LEARNING SKILLS 055 1.00 UNITS

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED:

MATHEMATICS (NDA) (RPT 3)

8588 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 056 1.00 UNITS

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED:

SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) (RPT 3)

8589 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Chair: Barbara Vasquez (323) 953-4000 ext 2407 - LIB216

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/library/index.html>

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 1.00 UNITS

LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized instruction in the use of the library, its resources, and the rudiments of research.

8281 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA R.K. GODDARD LIB 202A

LIBRARY SCIENCE 102 1.00 UNITS

INTERNET RESEARCH METHODS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Locate and evaluate information resources on the internet using the World Wide Web, lists, Usenet, FTP, and more. Learn principles of information access, development of search strategies, evaluation criteria and processes, and specific Internet Search Tools. Issues regarding intellectual property, censorship, and on line publishing will be covered.

3103 lec 3:30PM - 5:00PM M MEZYNSKI LIB 103A

& lab 5:00PM - 6:40PM M MEZYNSKI LIB 103A

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

LINGUISTICS

Chair: Alexandra Maeck, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/index.html>

LINGUISTICS 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE

AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Study of what all languages have in common and what makes each language unique: sociological and psychological aspects of language; nature of grammar, structure and meaning.

3385 lec 5:00PM - 6:25PM TTh G. MARDIRUSSIAN JH 305

MANAGEMENT

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

MANAGEMENT 002 3.00 UNITS

ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A study of the process of management, the establishment and achievement of objectives, decision making, organization, planning, control, and managerial authority.

0801 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh A.E. EGREGOR AD 301A

3387 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W A.E. EGREGOR FH 113

MANAGEMENT 006 3.00 UNITS

PUBLIC RELATIONS (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Recommended: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3303 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh A.E. EGREGOR AD 303
8 Week Class. Start 9/04/2007, Ends 10/25/2007

MANAGEMENT 013 3.00 UNITS

SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.

3388 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th T.M. OWENS AD 301A

3389 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T A. TRAN AD 309

0800 lec 2:50 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteayrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547. Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Wed, Sept 5 | 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD316

MANAGEMENT 031 3.00 UNITS

HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Helps the student to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.

0806 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh B. CHING AD 303

0807 lec 11:10AM - 2:20PM M L.C. GUYNES AD 306

MANAGEMENT 033 3.00 UNITS

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.

3377 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T V. POWE AD 301B

MARKETING

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

MARKETING 001 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The student will learn about selling careers, role of personality in selling, how to use product knowledge, prospecting, how to start the sale, demonstrate the product, handle sales resistance, and close the sale.

0812 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW B. CHING AD 301A

0811 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

3393 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

MARKETING 011 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Provides the student with an opportunity to explore the strategies and techniques used by small business, corporations and advertising agencies to stimulate sales.

1375 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh A.E. EGREGOR AD 301A

MARKETING 021 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. The student will explore types of markets and their characteristics, planning the products, selection of dealers and distributors, promotion of the products, international marketing.

This section taught by Dr. Maradian, LACC President.

0815 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F S. MARADIAN AD 309

0813 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

3397 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T L.R. SCHENCK AD 301A

MARKETING 031 3.00 UNITS

RETAIL MERCHANDISING (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course provides the student with a working knowledge of the principles and procedures in retailing, including a study of store location, store layout, store organization, buying, pricing, stock planning, and retail sales promotion.

3398 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W V. POWE AD 301A

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

MATHEMATICS

Division Chair, Roger Wolf, JH312, (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2810

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/mathdept/mathdept.html>

SEE [SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#) IN FALL SECTION

PLACEMENT INFORMATION

High school courses are not accepted as equivalent to college courses. Every new incoming student will be required to take the math assessment unless he/she has satisfied the prerequisite by a college level course or a comparable assessment process from another college (must not be based on high school transcripts). Assessment results are valid only for one year.

Those students placing above Math 125 please note: If the placement information given to you does not fit your circumstances, see Math Department for more detailed evaluation.

PREREQUISITES: Specified prerequisites must be completed with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

MATHEMATICS 100 1.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (NDA) (RPT 3)
0836 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311

MATHEMATICS 105 3.00 UNITS
ARITHMETIC (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students.

NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0827* lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW M.N. SOW JH 120
0831* lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh M.N. SOW FH 5
0850* lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW J.M. SALAZAR JH 310
0851* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh M.N. SOW JH 310

0838 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW H.S. BLACKISTON FH 5
0847 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh NIKOLAYCHUK JH 310
0846 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F H. CATALDO JH 212
0844 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW R.G. KENDIS JH 119
0849 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S T. DANAKIAN JH 211

3396 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M W.D. FERRELL FH 100B
3399 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T A. DJRBASHIAN JH 119
3394 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.A. BERNS JH 115
3406 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th V.V. VARDANYAN JH 215

MATHEMATICS 112 3.00 UNITS
PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent.

NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0854* lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F S.E. MASON JH 215
0859* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW R. BADALIAN JH 310
0842* lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW R. BADALIAN JH 310
3405* lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M K.R. WINDSOR JH 215

0835 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW R.L. BLACKISTON FH 211
0834 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh Z. KHAWZA FH 7
0839 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh R. BADALIAN FH 100B
0856 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW L.A. ZAMBRANO JH 119
0829 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh Z. KHAWZA JH 119
0855 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S E. ACCAD JH 212
0881 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW R.L. BLACKISTON FH 215
0852 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh R.G. KENDIS JH 120
0840 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM TTh J. PAHL FH 119B
0858 lec 2:20PM - 3:45PM TTh K. KAVIANI JH 118

3392* lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T M.N. SOW JH 209
3407 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M V. SUBRAMANIAN JH 119
3409 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T J.A. BERNS JH 310
3408 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 119
3410 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th V. SUBRAMANIAN JH 119

0843 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM F JH 118

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S V.H. LEE JH 118
 (8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)
 3646 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM MW R. CICCONE FH 119B
 (8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

MATHEMATICS 113 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. Note: Successful completion of both Math 113 and Math 114 satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 115.

0921 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.O. AKA JH 118
 0893 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh P. ARRIOLA FH 219
 0922* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M.N. SOW FH 119A
 3658 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM MW R. CICCONE JH 214

 3402 lec 6:30PM - 11:50PM F J.E. FORBES FH 119B
 & lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S J.E. FORBES FH 119B
 (6 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

MATHEMATICS 114 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 113. Successful completion of both Math 113 and 114 satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 115.

0885 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh K. KAVIANI FH 119A
 3382 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM TTh H. KIM JH 214

MATHEMATICS 115 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent.

NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0848* lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh NIKOLAYCHUK JH 310
 0866* lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh M.N. SOW FH 119A
 0867* lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh N. PAYNE JH 212

Special tutorial assistance available in these sections-----

0860* lec 6:40AM - 7:50AM MTWTh NIKOLAYCHUK JH 310
 0861* lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM MW R. MARDIROSIAN JH 215
 0863 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 212
FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE: Section 0863 is recommended for students participating in the First Year Experience (see page 18)
 0868 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh L.A. ZAMBRANO JH 310
 0869* lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM MTWTh K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
 3412* lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM TTh D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 215

 0862 lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM TTh GHARAMANIANS JH 215
 0864 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh J. PAHL JH 118
 0865 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MWF GHARAMANYAN CHEM 3
 0875 lec 2:10PM - 3:20PM MTWTh N. PAYNE JH 212

 3411 lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM MW S.E. MASON JH 212
 3413 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM MW M.A. ABAYACHI JH 310
 3420 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM MW A.M. HONG JH 118
 3414 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM TTh S.J. ESMALI FH 119B
 3639 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM TTh E.F. HALAKA JH 118
 3450 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F D.O. AKA JH 119
 & lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S Staff JH 119

MATHEMATICS 121 3.00 UNITS ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.

0871 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW BLACKISTON FH 119B
 0872 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh Z. KHAWZA FH 119B
 3648 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th HENTSCHEL JH 209

MATHEMATICS 124A 2.50 UNITS INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Successful completion of both math 124A and 124B satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 125.

0830 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM MW GHARAMANYAN JH 119
 & lab 1:50PM - 2:20PM MW GHARAMANYAN JH 119
 3640 lec 5:05PM - 6:10PM TTh S.J. ESMALI FH 119A
 & lab 6:10PM - 6:40PM TTh S.J. ESMALI FH 119A

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MATHEMATICS 124B 2.50 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B

Prerequisite: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. Successful completion of both math 124A and 124B satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 125.

0832 lec 12:45PM - 1:40PM Th STAFF JH 119
 & lab 1:40PM - 2:10PM Th STAFF JH 119
 3428 lec 5:05PM - 6:10PM TTh W.S. KING JH 120
 & lab 6:10PM - 6:40PM TTh W.S. KING JH 120

MATHEMATICS 125 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.

NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0873* lec 6:40AM - 7:50AM MTWTh I.S. MAGEE JH 212
 0877* lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh N. PAYNE JH 212
 0880* lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
 0882* lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM MTWTh N. PAYNE JH 212
 0883* lec 2:15PM - 3:25PM MTWTh K.R. WINDSOR JH 215

Special tutorial assistance available in these sections—

0876* lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh I.S. MAGEE JH 119
 0845 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh R.G. KENDIS JH 118
 0878 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 215
 0879 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh J. PAHL JH 118
 0924 lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM TTh J.M. SALAZAR JH 120

0923 lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM MW K. KAVIANI JH 209
 3415 lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM MW R.W. ERICKSON JH 119
 3453 lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM TTh S. LEE JH 119
 3426 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM MW S. LEE JH 212
 3417 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM TTh W.S. KING JH 212
 3422 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM TTh NIKOLAYCHUK JH 211
 3452 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F C.T. BAKER JH 212
 & lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S JH 212

0927 lec 5:20 hrs/wk TBA ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

This section is taught online. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location to be provided by the instructor through email.

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

MATHEMATICS 202 1.00 UNITS

MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)

0904 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311}

MATHEMATICS 215 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0886 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 & lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 (7 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/20/2007)

5091 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 209

MATHEMATICS 216 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

0887 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 & lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 (7 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

MATHEMATICS 226 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY STATISTICS PROBLEM SOLVING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. CO-PREREQUISITE: Math 227 to be taken concurrently or completed previously.

0903 lec 8:00AM - 9:00AM Th Staff FH 119B

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MATHEMATICS 227 4.00 UNITS
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

0841	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MTW	L.A. ZAMBRANO	FH 119B
0874*	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	S	R. BADALIAN	JH 119
0902	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MWF	R. BADALIAN	FH 19
0889	lec	9:35AM - 11:40AM	TTh	I.S. MAGEE	FH 100B
0890	lec	11:10AM - 1:15PM	MW	K. KAVIANI	JH 120

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0890.

3449*	lec	3:30PM - 5:35PM	MW	R. BADALIAN	JH 310
3418	lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	MW	R. BADALIAN	JH 215
3429	lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	TTh	H. KIM	JH 215

0891 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

This section is taught online. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location to be provided by the instructor through email.

MATHEMATICS 230 3.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL
ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0892	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	J.M. SALAZAR	FH 119B
3419	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	L.T. ZAKABI	JH 118

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0892.

MATHEMATICS 236 5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS
AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 125 or equivalent.

0897	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	H.A. PLOTQUIN	JH 209
------	-----	-------------------	-------	---------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 240 3.00 UNITS
TRIGONOMETRY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent.

0899	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 209
0900	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	A. DJRBASHIAN	JH 120
3430	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.A. ZAMBRANO	JH 120

MATHEMATICS 245 3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0898	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR	FH 119A
0906	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 119
3423	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	V.H. LEE	JH 212

MATHEMATICS 260 5.00 UNITS
PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240 or equivalent.

0910	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 209
3424	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	V.H. LEE	JH 214

MATHEMATICS 261 5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 260 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

0913	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	J. PAHL	JH 214
0914	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	R.G. KENDIS	JH 214
0909*	lec	12:45PM - 1:55PM	MTWTh	M.N. SOW	JH 118
3425	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR	FH 119A

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MATHEMATICS 262 5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS II (UC:CSU)
PREREQUISITE: ADVISORY: DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 261 or equivalent.
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).
0911 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh K. KAVIANI JH 120
3451 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM MW V.H. LEE JH 214

MATHEMATICS 263 5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS III (UC:CSU)
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.
0917 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh NIKOLAYCHUK JH 214
3427 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM TTh S. LEE JH 120

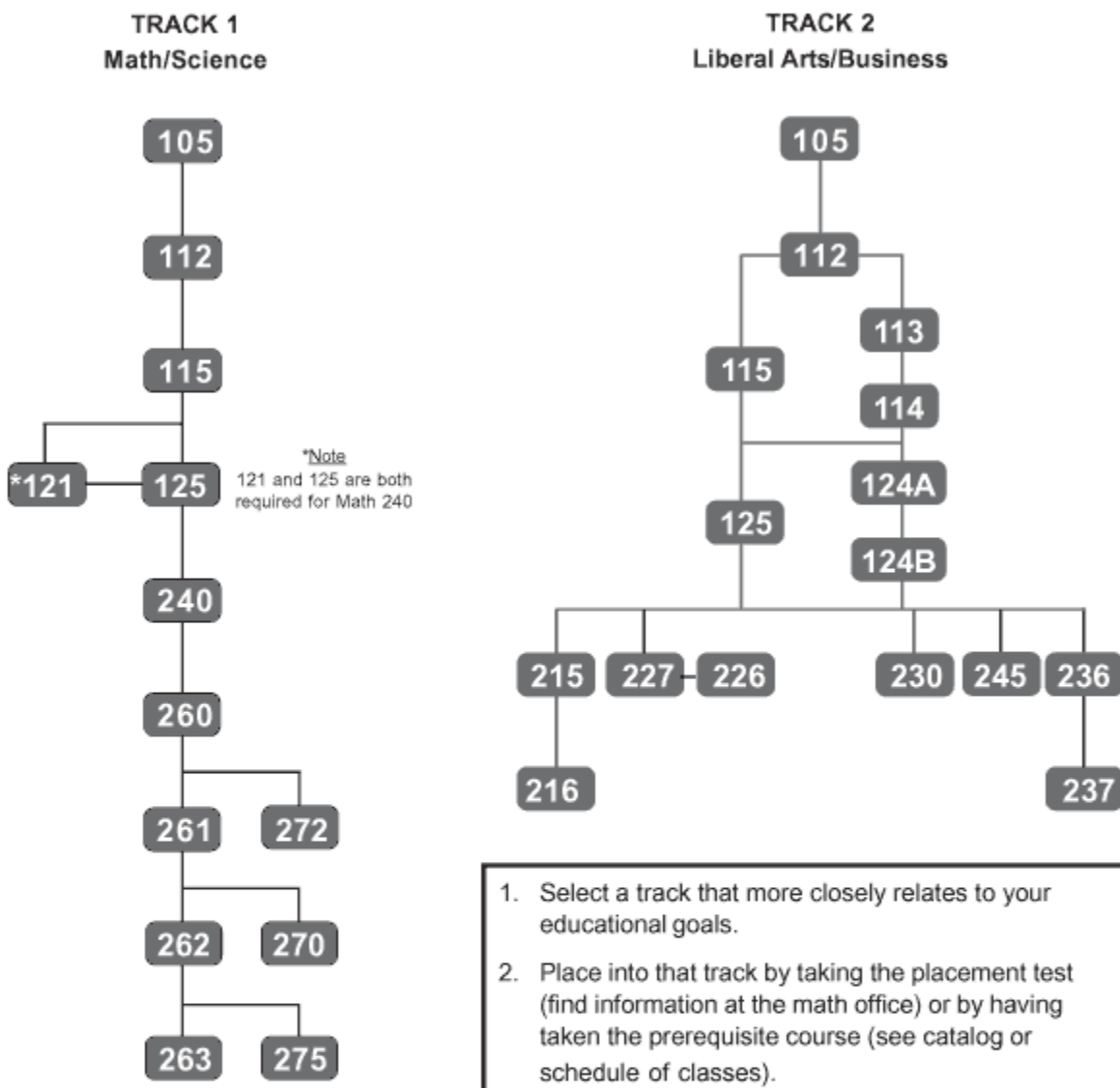
MATHEMATICS 270 3.00 UNITS
LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262. DESCRIPTION: A study of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, solutions of systems of equations.
0919 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S V.H. LEE JH 215

MATHEMATICS 275 3.00 UNITS
ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU)
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.
0920 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh R.W. WOLF FH 119A

MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCE

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCE



Math Tutoring Lab
π Shop
100
200

Using the
Computer for Math
135

Math 105 – Arithmetic for College Students	Math 230 – Mathematics for Liberal Arts
Math 112 – Pre-Algebra	Math 236 – Calculus for Business and Social Science II
Math 113 – Elementary Algebra A	Math 237 – Advanced Calculus for Business and Social Science III
Math 114 – Elementary Algebra B	Math 240 – Trigonometry
Math 115 – Elementary Algebra	Math 245 – College Algebra
Math 121 – Essentials of Geometry	Math 260 – Precalculus
Math 124A – Intermediate Algebra A	Math 261 – Calculus I
Math 124B – Intermediate Algebra B	Math 262 – Calculus II
Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra	Math 263 – Calculus III
Math 215 – Principles of Mathematics I	Math 270 – Linear Algebra
Math 216 – Principles of Mathematics II	Math 272 – Methods of Discrete Mathematics
Math 226 – Elementary Statistics Problem Solving	Math 275 – Ordinary Differential Equations
Math 227 – Statistics	

- as of Fall 2006 -

METEOROLOGY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

METEOR 003 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER
AND CLIMATE

(UC:CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course examines the physical principles governing weather and climate. The role of solar energy is emphasized.

8151 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW C.L. O BOYLE FH 308

MICROBIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796 • LS204

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

MICROBIOLOGY 001 5.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: College chemistry and one course in biological science. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, medical techs, public health majors, and allied health students.

3432 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM TTh D.R. HICKS AD 310
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh D.R. HICKS AD 310

MICROBIOLOGY 020 4.00 UNITS

GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry. DESCRIPTION: Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students.

8290 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102

& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM F D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314

8291 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102

& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314

0930 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM T D.R. HICKS AD 310

& lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM Th D.R. HICKS AD 310

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0930.

0931 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM M D.R. HICKS AD 310

& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM W D.R. HICKS AD 310

5093 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M.A. YOUSSEF LS 203

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M.A. YOUSSEF AD 314

5094 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M.A. YOUSSEF LS 203

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.A. YOUSSEF AD 314

MICROBIOLOGY 040 1.00 UNITS

MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY
PREPARATIONS

(CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.

0932 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.R. HICKS AD 310

Note: **Red Text** denotes updated information.

MUSIC

Chair: Dr. Dan Wanner (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2880 • CH243

<http://music.lacitycollege.edu>

MUSIC 101 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.

0936 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh C.L. GENGARO CH 206

0935 lec 11:10AM - 1:15PM M K.J. KELLY CH 204

& lec 11:10AM - 12:10PM W K.J. KELLY CH 204

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0935

0937 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S K.J. KELLY CH 204

3435 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W C.L. GENGARO CH 204

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Special tutorial assistance available in section 3435

MUSIC 111 3.00 UNITS

MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 20th Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation.

0938 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F HENDERSON CH 247

0942 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S G.P. NEWTON CH 247

8296 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW C.M. BLAKE CH 247

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8296

8297 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW C.M. BLAKE CH 247

3436 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.L. DUTTON CH 247

5095 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.L. DUTTON CH 247

MUSIC 120 0.50 UNITS

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 161, 261, 281, 282, 291, 292, 293, or 294. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music technology classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8575 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 130 3.00 UNITS

MUSIC FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a survey of music, teaching techniques, and materials suitable for children ages 2-5, including development of music reading and performance skills for singing and playing classroom instruments and the principles for organizing an early childhood music curriculum.

3439 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M K. COOPER CH 206

MUSIC 135 3.00 UNITS

AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A study of African and African-American music and their influences on folk, spirituals, gospels, concert music, opera, ballet, blues, and jazz underscoring styles, characteristics, origin and contributions by African-American artists. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 135 and African-American Studies 60.) Fulfills Humanities requirement for graduation.

5100 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M HENDERSON CH 242

MUSIC 137 3.00 UNITS

MUSIC AS A BUSINESS

DESCRIPTION: A study of the music industry, the structure and requirements in terms of skills and knowledge of over 100 careers will be examined. Future industry changes and developments will also be discussed.

3680 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M. BURGER CH 206

MUSIC 140 0.50 UNITS

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB-

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 120. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 120: Music Technology Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8301 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 146 3.00 UNITS

MUSIC FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course will introduce the basic principles of music and creative uses of music for teachers working in school-age programs. It will present various applications for the introduction of music into elementary school classroom and after school programs.

0958 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S K. COOPER CH 204

MUSIC 152 1.00 UNITS

CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course increases students' musical experiences by providing live performances of a wide variety, including guest artists, chamber groups, outstanding students, faculty, departmental organizations, and appropriate lectures and demonstrations. May be taken four times. (Required of all Music Majors.)

0939 lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM TTh C.R. SUOVANEN CH 247

MUSIC 161 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI and computer-assisted music techniques for both the Macintosh and PC platforms. Emphasis is in computer-assisted sequencing, digital and MIDI recording, mixing, sound reinforcement and CD production.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8300	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8298	lec	1:30PM - 3:35PM	M	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	3:35PM - 5:40PM	M	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 8298</i>					
8299	lec	1:25PM - 3:30PM	W	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	3:30PM - 5:35PM	W	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
3682	lec	5:45PM - 7:50PM	W	MCGAUGHEY	FH 104
&	lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	W	MCGAUGHEY	FH 104

MUSIC 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

DESCRIPTION: This course allows vocal and instrumental students to pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. A maximum of three units in Directed Study may be taken for credit. Student must meet with Department Chair before enrolling.

8305	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
8306	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 200 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of the basic elements of music notation, music reading, sight singing, and ear training. May also be used as the introductory course in the Music Major Core Program.

0940	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	M	C.J. PARK	CH 206
&	lab	7:50AM - 9:55AM	W	C.J. PARK	CH 206
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0940</i>					
0941	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MTW	I.J. KIM	CH 204
&	lab	9:35AM - 10:00AM	Th	I.J. KIM	CH 205

MUSIC 201 3.00 UNITS

HARMONY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of diatonic harmony such as primary and secondary triads, the dominant seventh chord and their inversions. Also includes harmonizing figured and unfigured bass, simple melodies, and the writing of original phrases. Students enrolling in Harmony I should also enroll in Music 211 and Music 301.

0943	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	K.J. KELLY	CH 242
------	-----	------------------	----	------------	--------

MUSIC 202 3.00 UNITS

HARMONY II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of chromatic harmony including secondary dominants and secondary diminished sevenths, secondary seventh chords, sequences, simple modulations, and the writing of short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony II should also enroll in Music 212 and Music 302.

0944	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	D.A. WANNER	FH 200
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 211 2.00 UNITS

MUSICIANSHIP I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 201, covering simple diatonic melodies, two-part play and sing drills, and simple melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship I should also enroll in Music 201 and Music 301.

0945	lec	9:35AM - 10:05AM	TTh	K.J. KELLY	CH 242
&	lab	10:05AM - 11:10AM	TTh	K.J. KELLY	CH 242

MUSIC 212 2.00 UNITS

MUSICIANSHIP II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 211 with a satisfactory grade or better.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 202, consisting of reading intermediate level tonal and modal melodies, melodic, harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Sight singing and ear training are stressed. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship II should also enroll in Music 202 and Music 302.

0946	lec	9:30AM - 10:00AM	TTh	D.A. WANNER	FH 200
&	lab	10:05AM - 11:10AM	TTh	D.A. WANNER	FH 200

MUSIC 220 0.50 UNITS

MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 200, 201, 202, 211, 212, 223, 300, 301, or 302. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music theory or listening classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8572	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 223 3.00 UNITS

TWENTIETH CENTURY COMPOSITIONAL TECHNIQUES (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course provides training in the study of melodic, harmonic & rhythmic techniques of the 20th Century. Students will compose short peices using the covered techniques.

0952 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW K.J. KELLY FH 200

MUSIC 240 0.50 UNITS

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB-

MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 220. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite Music 220: Music Theory and Listening courses, to continue to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8323 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 241 1.00 UNITS

MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I

DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for preparation of handwritten and computer generated scores. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.

5096 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W SUOVANEN FH 200
8307 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM W D.A. POZZI CH 204

MUSIC 242 1.00 UNITS

MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING II

PREREQUISITE: Music 241. DESCRIPTION: This course provides continued instruction in the development of basic techniques of music notation, drawing of notes, rests, symbols and characters used in music manuscript. Includes computer generated scores.

8308 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM W D.A. POZZI CH 204
5097 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W SUOVANEN FH 200

MUSIC 243 1.00 UNITS

MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING III

PREREQUISITE: Music 242. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including rhythm section notation and the construction of multiple layer chord parts. Includes computer generated scores.

8309 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM W D.A. POZZI CH 204
5098 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W C.R. SUOVANEN FH 200

MUSIC 244 1.00 UNITS

MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING IV

PREREQUISITE: Music 243. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including transposition for all instruments. Includes computer generated scores.

8310 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM W D.A. POZZI CH 204
5099 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W C.R. SUOVANEN FH 200

MUSIC 250 0.50 UNITS

MUSIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course includes the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of selected musical works. Illustration and discussion of various concepts of musical performance are emphasized. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.) May be taken 4 times.

8311 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 251 0.50 UNITS

JAZZ IMPROVISATION WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course provides training in improvisation and performance of the standard repertoire in combo setting. For intermediate and advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3681 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM Th D.A. POZZI CH 260
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM Th D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 261 3.00 UNITS

ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, as well as digital audio data management and synchronization. May be taken 3 times.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8313	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	12:05PM - 2:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8314	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 281 3.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disk production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.

8315	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	12:05PM - 2:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8316	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 282 3.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 281. DESCRIPTION: Second in a sequence of course offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. More advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, and stage performance will be emphasized.

8312	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	12:05PM - 2:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8325	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 291 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261. DESCRIPTION: This is a first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop functional skills in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students learn to use MIDI in conjunction with Macintosh and IBM computer systems as well as other MIDI equipment.

8317	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8318	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 292 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 291. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 291 with an emphasis on sound cards, controllers, MIDI systems, and system exclusive messages.

8409	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8410	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 293 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 292. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 292 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation, and non-registered parameters.

8411	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8412	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 294 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 293. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuing study of the material covered in Music 293 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with Digital Audio files and their use.

8577	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
8578	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104

MUSIC 299 1.00 UNITS MUSIC HONORS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course provides the serious music student an opportunity for concentrated study under the direct supervision of an instructor in selected areas through a series of projects designed to increase knowledge of musical aspects pertinent to the student's interests and talents. May be taken 4 times. Student must meet with Department Chair before enrolling.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8319 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 300 1.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARD HARMONY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Music 200. DESCRIPTION: The study of music fundamentals applied to the piano correlated with Music 200. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

0947 lec 10:00AM - 11:00AM Th I.J. KIM CH 205

Co-requisite for section 0947 is Music 200, Section 0941

0948 lec 10:00AM - 11:00AM W C.J. PARK CH 205

Co-requisite for section 0948 is Music 200, Section 0940

MUSIC 301 1.00 UNITS

KEYBOARD HARMONY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 300. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 201. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

8324 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA K.J. KELLY CH 205

8328 lec 8:25AM - 9:30AM Th K.J. KELLY CH 205

MUSIC 302 1.00 UNITS

KEYBOARD HARMONY II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 301. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic and simple chromatic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 202. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

8295 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 230

8329 lec 8:25AM - 9:30AM Th D.A. WANNER CH 230

MUSIC 311 1.00 UNITS

PIANO I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

0967 lab 8:25AM - 9:30AM TTh C.J. PARK CH 205

0951 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM F L.P. WILLIAMS CH 205

0954 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.M. THOMAS CH 205

0955 lab 12:20PM - 1:20PM TTh I.J. KIM CH 205

3438 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM T J. PETITTO CH 205

0950 lab 2:40PM - 4:45PM TTh M.L. DU BOIS CH 205

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/20/2007)

MUSIC 312 1.00 UNITS

PIANO II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0956 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM S L.M. THOMAS CH 230

0957 lab 1:30PM - 2:30PM TTh I.J. KIM CH 205

3448 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM T L.P. WILLIAMS CH 230

MUSIC 313 1.00 UNITS

PIANO III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8326 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK CH 230

8361 lab 12:20PM - 1:20PM TTh C.J. PARK CH 230

8320 lab 1:30PM - 2:30PM MW Staff CH 230

5101 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M C.P. SWEENEY CH 230

MUSIC 314 1.00 UNITS

PIANO IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8327 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK CH 230

8362 lab 12:20PM - 1:20PM TTh C.J. PARK CH 230

8321 lab 1:30PM - 2:30PM MW Staff CH 230

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

5102 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M C.P. SWEENEY CH 230

MUSIC 320 0.50 UNITS

ORGAN PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: ADVISORY: DESCRIPTION: Either Music 381, 382, 383, or 384. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite organ classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8330 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 340 0.50 UNITS

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- ORGAN (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 320 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 320: Organ Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills at an advanced level necessary for success.

8331 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 341 2.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE PIANO (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 314 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of concert piano literature from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods and the 20th Century. May be taken 4 times. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0960 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM TTh C.J. PARK CH 230
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM TTh C.J. PARK CH 230

MUSIC 351 1.00 UNITS

PIANO ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard piano ensemble repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major ensemble works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

& lab 1:30PM - 2:40PM MW C.J. PARK CH 206

MUSIC 361 2.00 UNITS

COMMERCIAL PIANO
TECHNIQUES WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better and Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course provides the student with basic jazz piano playing skills including voicings of 9th, 11th, and 13th chords applied to arranging lead sheets for piano. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0971 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM MW D.Q. STAHL CH 230
& lab 8:30AM - 9:25AM MW D.Q. STAHL CH 230

MUSIC 381 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ORGAN I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course includes instruction in keyboard and pedal technique, as well as registration and interpretation of standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8370 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM MW P. HANNIFAN CH 208

MUSIC 382 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ORGAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 381 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course continues the study of keyboard and pedal technique, registration and interpretation using intermediate level standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8371 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM MW P. HANNIFAN CH 208

MUSIC 383 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ORGAN III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 382 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8372 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM MW P. HANNIFAN CH 208

MUSIC 384 1.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ORGAN IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 383 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of the more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8373 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM MW P. HANNIFAN CH 208

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 400 1.00 UNITS
VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on general, basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.

0959	lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.L. GENGARO	CH 242
0961	lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	S	S.M. MURRAY	CH 206
0962	lab	12:20PM - 1:20PM	TTh	Staff	CH 242
3440	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	M. SAVAGE	CH 206

MUSIC 401 1.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0970	lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	F	C.L. GENGARO	CH 242
------	-----	------------------	---	--------------	--------

MUSIC 402 1.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8334	lab	1:30PM - 3:35PM	F	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 242
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 403 1.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. Because Music 402 & 403 meet together, German and French languages are emphasized on a rotating basis. This semester will be French. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8335	lab	1:30PM - 3:35PM	F	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 242
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 431 1.00 UNITS
COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0963	lab	1:30PM - 2:30PM	MW	C.L. GENGARO	CH 204
3441	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	Staff	CH 204

MUSIC 432 1.00 UNITS
COMMERCIAL VOICE II

PREREQUISITE: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A concentrated study of the singing voice using vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices will be emphasized. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8336	lab	2:40PM - 4:45PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247
5103	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247
5105	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	W	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 247

MUSIC 433 1.00 UNITS
COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For the more advanced singer. A concentrated study through performance of the stylistic interpretations and performance practices of the many areas of commercial vocal music. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8337	lab	2:40PM - 4:45PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247
5104	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247
5106	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	W	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 247

MUSIC 501 0.50 UNITS
COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Includes the study and performance of selected choral literature for mixed voices. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading, development of basic voice and ensemble techniques, and improving musicianship. Open to all students.

0964	lab	11:10AM - 1:15PM	M	I.J. KIM	CH 242
&	lab	11:10AM - 12:10PM	W	I.J. KIM	CH 242

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 561 0.50 UNITS

CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course deals with analyzing, rehearsing and performing choral music suited to a small group of singers, with and without accompaniment. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading and interpreting the musical score, and on professional attitudes toward public performance. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3442 lab 5:30PM - 6:50PM TTh I.J. KIM CH 242

MUSIC 601 2.00 UNITS

BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the brass instruments: trumpet, French horn, trombones, and tuba. Some instruments are available.

8338 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 602 2.00 UNITS

BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 601 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 601, with emphasis on the development of embouchure, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8339 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 603 2.00 UNITS

BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 602 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 602, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8340 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 604 2.00 UNITS

BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 603 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 603, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8341 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 611 2.00 UNITS

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and bass. Some instruments are available.

8342 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 612 2.00 UNITS

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 611, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering techniques and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8343 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 613 2.00 UNITS

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 612, with increased emphasis in all areas covered with primary emphasis of fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8344 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 614 2.00 UNITS

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 613, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8345 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM MW L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 620 0.50 UNITS

INSTRUMENTAL PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Either Music 101, 130, 146, 185, 223, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 351, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 661, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781. This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite instrumental classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8571 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 621 2.00 UNITS

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the woodwind instruments: flute, clarinet, and saxophone. Some instruments are available.

8346 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 622 2.00 UNITS

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 621 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 621, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on embouchure development, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8347 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 623 2.00 UNITS

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 622 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 622, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8348 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 624 2.00 UNITS

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 623 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 623, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8349 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM TTh D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 631 2.00 UNITS

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meter signatures as they apply to the snare drum.

8350 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 204

& lab 2:00PM - 3:00PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 204

MUSIC 632 2.00 UNITS

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 631. Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation, and meter signatures in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8351 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 204

& lab 2:00PM - 3:00PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 204

MUSIC 633 2.00 UNITS

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT
INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 632. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5109 lec 3:35PM - 4:05PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 260

& lab 4:05PM - 5:10PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 260

MUSIC 634 2.00 UNITS

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT
INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 633. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5110 lec 3:35PM - 4:05PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 260
& lab 4:05PM - 5:10PM TTh J.D. MITCHELL CH 260

MUSIC 640 0.50 UNITS

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB-
INSTRUMENTAL (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 620. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 620: Instrumental Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8365 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 650 2.00 UNITS

BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed for students with no previous musical training. Topics covered include basic positioning of hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. (Some instruments are available.)

0972 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM F C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM F C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
0965 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S M. KOZUBEK CH 260
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S M. KOZUBEK CH 260
0966 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM TTh C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM TTh C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
3444 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM M C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM M C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
3445 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM T M. KOZUBEK CH 260
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM T M. KOZUBEK CH 260

MUSIC 651 2.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Topics covered include reinforcement of fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8354 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S K.G. LEWIS CH 242
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S K.G. LEWIS CH 242
8566 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 652 2.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is for intermediate level students who want to progress further into more complex and technically demanding compositions. Greater playing skill is achieved through performance and evaluation of numerous exercises and solos. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8355 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S K.G. LEWIS CH 242
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S K.G. LEWIS CH 242
8567 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 653 2.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate to advanced students probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity are evaluated and performed. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8356 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM S K.G. LEWIS CH 260
& lab 1:50PM - 3:55PM S K.G. LEWIS CH 260
8579 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 654 2.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced compositions incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques are analyzed, prepared and performed at this level. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8357 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM S K.G. LEWIS CH 260
& lab 1:50PM - 3:55PM S K.G. LEWIS CH 260
8580 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM MW C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 705 0.50 UNITS

CHAMBER MUSIC (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard chamber music repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major chamber music works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8358 lab 1:30PM - 2:40PM MW C.J. PARK CH 206

MUSIC 711 0.50 UNITS

REHEARSAL ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is planned for the player of intermediate ability and for those who wish to become more proficient on a secondary instrument. The music studied includes not only orchestral literature of an intermediate level but also places an emphasis on technical studies which will help develop the player's individual technical competence and ensemble skill.

(Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8359 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM M L.L. HENDERSON CH 260
or lab 11:10AM - 12:15PM W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 725 0.50 UNITS

COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard orchestral repertoire with special emphasis on performance of major orchestral works. Practical experience is also offered to capable student conductors, soloists, composers and arrangers. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3446 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 751 0.50 UNITS

WIND ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study of standard band literature with the intent to develop an individual's technical and artistic abilities through experiences with a wide range of band literature. Public performances are presented. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8360 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM M L.L. HENDERSON CH 260
or lab 11:10AM - 12:15PM W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 765 0.50 UNITS

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of standard percussion ensemble literature in the symphonic and commercial fields, emphasizing proper execution of musical styles, phrasing, balance and blending techniques, intonation, rehearsal and performance techniques. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0975 lab 2:00PM - 3:25PM MW J.D. MITCHELL CH 260

MUSIC 771 0.50 UNITS

GUITAR ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study and performance of standard guitar ensemble literature with emphasis on intonation, rhythmic togetherness, balance, style, and the requirements of effective ensemble playing. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3447 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 781 0.50 UNITS

STUDIO JAZZ BAND (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Provides training and experience in the various aspects of technique and interpretation as applied to jazz band performance. Includes public performance and recording experience. For intermediate to advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0968 lec 1:25PM - 1:55PM TTh L.A. STUNTZ CH 260
& lab 1:55PM - 3:20PM TTh L.A. STUNTZ CH 260

MUSIC 820 0.50 UNITS

PERCUSSION PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 634 or 765. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite percussion classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8573 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 840 0.50 UNITS

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- PERCUSSION (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 820. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 820: Music Percussion Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8367 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

NURSING

Dean: Dr. Ronda Mintz-Binder

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2065 • Cub Center

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/nursing/index.html>

THE RN RESIDENCY IN PEDIATRICS PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL LOS ANGELES

Los Angeles City College's Nursing Program in partnership with Children's Hospital Los Angeles offers the Registered Nurse Residency in Pediatrics Program. A clinical placement is required. Students will be responsible for securing and maintaining this placement within the Children's Hospital System. For information contact the Registered Nursing Department located in the LACC Cub Center (aka Cafeteria Building) or contact Children's Hospital directly at 323) 660-2450 extension 5871. The program includes:

NURSING 100 6.00 UNITS

CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: physical exam, health clearance, negative tuberculin test of chest x-ray, fingerprint clearance. ADVISORY: Must pre-enroll with nursing department. DESCRIPTION: If this course receives grant funding, there may be additional grant-based requirements that must be met as well. Entry-level position into health care, caring for residents in acute care/skills nursing facilities with a variety of health disorders. The core concepts follow the guidelines of the Department of Health Services, with emphasis to principles of safety, infection control, physical, emotional and social support.

0993	lec	8:30AM - 11:35AM	T	M.A. BECKER	WKFC 7D
&	lab	12:30PM - 3:35PM	F	M.A. BECKER	WKFC 7D
&	lab	7:00AM - 10:15AM	ThF	M.A. BECKER	FIELD
or	lab	7:00AM - 10:10AM	SSun	H.R. ESTOLANO	FIELD

REGISTERED, NURSING 103 1.00 UNITS

NURSING PHARMACOLOGY (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This introductory course for first semester nursing students focuses on most frequently prescribed medications and their side effects and possible interactions that are used in health care settings today.

6100	lec	8:00AM - 9:00AM	Th	MANCHESTER	WKFC 7C
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	---------

REGISTERED, NURSING 104 4.00 UNITS

NURSING FOUNDATIONS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 115, English 101, Sociology 1, Psychology 1, Psychology 41, Physiology 1, and Microbiology 20. DESCRIPTION: This introductory nursing course provides theoretical concepts and fundamental skills required for safe patient care. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is introduced as the conceptual framework for practice. Critical thinking and psychomotor skills are enhanced during clinical component.

6101	lec	9:30AM - 12:50PM	Th	MANCHESTER	WKFC 7C
&	lec	9:30AM - 10:20AM	M	D.K. UPSHAW	WKFC 7C
&	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	WF	T.O. PASION	FIELD
or	lab	7:00AM - 10:10AM	TF	N. AUSTIN	FIELD
or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	P.B. MANCHESTER	FIELD
or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	D.K. UPSHAW	FIELD

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/26/2007)

REGISTERED, NURSING 105 5.00 UNITS

BEGINNING MEDICAL- SURGICAL

PREREQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This course further defines the Roy Adaptation Model Nursing process as the applied framework for nursing care. Students are introduced to common medical-surgical health problems. Theoretical concepts and nursing skills will be applied in the clinical setting.

6105	lec	9:30AM - 12:00PM	Th	MANCHESTER	FH 109
&	lec	9:30AM - 12:00PM	M	D.K. UPSHAW	FH 109
&	lab	7:00AM - 5:10PM	WF	Staff	FIELD
or	lab	7:00AM - 12:30PM	TW	P.B. MANCHESTER	FIELD
or	lab	7:00AM - 12:30PM	TF	N. AUSTIN	FIELD
or	lab	9:00AM - 3:10PM	TW	T.O. PASION	FIELD

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/27/2007)

REGISTERED, NURSING 106 4.00 UNITS

NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Course provides opportunity for nursing students to learn about and manage nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing reproductive health, childbearing, and breast and reproductive system cancers. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is utilized.

0995	lec	10:40AM - 1:00PM	W	MARKLINGER	CUB CNTR
&	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	M	MARKLINGER	FIELD
or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	M	J.L. BURTON	FIELD

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

or lab 7:00AM - 1:30PM M Staff FIELD

REGISTERED, NURSING 107 4.00 UNITS

NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, pediatric nursing focuses on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families.

0996 lec 8:00AM - 10:20AM W TURK CUB CNTR
& lab 6:30AM - 1:40PM F TURK FIELD
or lab 6:30AM - 1:40PM F D.K. UPSHAW FIELD
or lab 6:30AM - 1:40PM F Staff FIELD

REGISTERED, NURSING 108 4.00 UNITS

NURSING CARE FOR THE CLIENT

WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL NEEDS (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide correlated theoretical knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the psychiatric patient in the acute care facility. Emphasis will be on the holistic care of clients with mental health problems, cognitive disorders, and/or difficulties in coping with problems of daily living.

6106 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM Th MARKLINGER CAFE LAB
& lab 7:00AM - 1:30PM SSun G. MENDEZ FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 10:10AM TW Staff FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 10:10AM FS Staff FIELD

REGISTERED, NURSING 109 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 106 and RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: This course provides knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the hospitalized, acutely ill adult and older adult patient whose health care needs require increasingly complex nursing interventions and skills. This course also incorporates a gerontology component with clinical practicum. The Roy Adaptation model will be used in conjunction with the nursing process to implement and evaluate care for assigned patients.

6107 lec 8:05AM - 10:40AM M FARRAND CUB CNTR
or lab 7:00AM - 8:50PM TW F.M. FARRAND FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 8:50PM TW A. PORTUGAL FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 8:50PM TW M.M. FEKETE FIELD
6108 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM Th F.M. FARRAND CAFE LAB
& lab 7:00AM - 10:10AM FS F.M. FARRAND FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 10:10AM FS Staff FIELD

REGISTERED, NURSING 115 1.00 UNITS

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: RN 104. DESCRIPTION: This is an adjunct, self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that provides weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in concurrent clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

6110 lab 1:30PM - 2:55PM TW MANCHESTER CUB CNTR
or lab 1:30PM - 2:55PM TW UPSHAW CUB CNTR

REGISTERED, NURSING 116 1.00 UNITS

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in Pediatric and Maternity Nursing clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

0997 lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM W MARKLINGER CUB CNTR
0998 lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM W TURK CUB CNTR

REGISTERED, NURSING 117 1.00 UNITS

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY III (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: RN107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to practice and enhance learned nursing skills.

6112 lab 1:30PM - 2:45PM M F.M. FARRAND FH 119A
& lab 3:00PM - 4:45PM M MARKLINGER CUB CNTR

REGISTERED, NURSING 150 9.00 UNITS

EXPANDED PRACTICE AND

PRINCIPLES OF PEDIATRIC NURSING I (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory completion with a "C" grade or better of RN11 Nursing. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

6120 lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM TTh S.L. TAYLOR OFF CAMP
& lab 8:00AM - 3:00PM MWF S.L. TAYLOR OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/26/2007)

6130 lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM TTh K.W. DALKE OFF CAMP
& lab 8:00AM - 3:00PM MWF K.W. DALKE OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/26/2007)

6140 lec 8:00AM - 2:30PM TTh Staff OFF CAMP
& lab 8:00AM - 3:00PM MWF Staff OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/26/2007)

6160 lec 8:00AM - 3:05PM TTh Staff OFF CAMP
& lab 8:00AM - 3:00PM MWF Staff OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/26/2007)

REGISTERED, NURSING 151 8.00 UNITS

ROLE DEVELOPMENT IN

PEDIATRIC NURSING (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Nursing 150 with a "C" grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

6121 lec 8:00AM - 2:30PM T S.L. TAYLOR OFF CAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 4:05PM MWThF S.L. TAYLOR OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

6131 lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM T K.W. DALKE OFF CAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 4:05PM MWThF K.W. DALKE OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

6141 lec 8:00AM - 2:30PM T Staff OFF CAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 6:25PM MWTh Staff OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

6161 lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM T Staff OFF CAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 4:05PM MWThF Staff OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Boris Lopez (323) 953-4000 ext. 2250 • AD108

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020 3.00 UNITS

POST SECONDARY EDUCATION:

THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide students with self-exploration, career transitions, career-life planning and employment readiness skills in order to achieve success in a diverse society. Critical thinking skills will be utilized through a systemic approach to career development by examining values, interests, skills, life-roles, personality type, personal self-management, decision-making and goal-setting throughout the life span through the use of career assessments and various other introspective activities.

1060 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW Staff FH 121

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 040 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and purpose of higher education, Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Community District policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, diversity in higher education, educational strategies and planning, interpersonal communication, career development, health issues, and self-assessment techniques.

1056 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh C. ESTRADA HH 106
1057 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh C. ESTRADA FH 113
1058 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW C. ESTRADA FH 121
1059 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW C. ESTRADA FH 206
3479 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M C. ESTRADA JH 204

PHILOSOPHY

Chair: Michael Critelli (323) 953-4000 ext. 2761 • HH200

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/philosophy.htm>

PHILOSOPHY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The following questions and their relevance to our daily lives will be discussed: Does life have meaning? Does God exist? Do we possess free will? What is truth? What is the good life?

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1067	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
1068	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
1069	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	J. TORRES	FH 101
1081	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	M.J. CRITELLI	FH 101
1070	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	J. TORRES	HH 202
1071	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	M.J. CRITELLI	FH 101
1084	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	J. TORRES	FH 101
8439	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	A.A. MC MAHON	HH 206
3483	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
5127	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	A.A. MC MAHON	HH 206
3485	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.K. FRANTA	HH 206
5129	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A.A. MC MAHON	HH 206

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

PHILOSOPHY 005 3.00 UNITS CRITICAL THINKING COMPOSITION (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of English 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This class develops critical thinking skills necessary for evaluating and formulating argumentative persuasive essays. Instruction in writing is central focus for this course.

1072	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	J. TORRES	HH 202
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 006 3.00 UNITS LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course in critical thinking is intended to develop understanding of logical principles and their application to everyday life in such areas as advertising, newspapers, etc.

1079	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
1080	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
3490	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J. TORRES	HH 202
3487	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 008 3.00 UNITS DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop the ability to think clearly and reason correctly. Traditional formal logic and modern symbolic logic are studied.

1076	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
3491	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	A.A. MC MAHON	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 020 3.00 UNITS ETHICS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course offers a study of historical and contemporary ethical theories as well as a discussion of contemporary moral issues.

1078	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
3488	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	A.A. MC MAHON	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 030 3.00 UNITS ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The philosophies of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism and Zen Buddhism are examined. Consideration given to the differences between Eastern and Western thought.

1075	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	A.A. MC MAHON	HH 206
------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 032 3.00 UNITS PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Offers an exposition, discussion and analysis of significant philosophical questions which have been directed at religious beliefs.

1074	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	J. TORRES	HH 202
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 040 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Various philosophical theories regarding the nature of art, "beauty" and the aesthetic experience will be examined in this class.

1082	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
------	-----	------------------	-----	------------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY

Chair: Daniel Marlos

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2835 • FH8C

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/medarts/photo/index.html

PHOTOGRAPHY 001 6.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of B&W portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. First meeting of the semester is a lecture class. ADVISORY: Photography 28 and English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: DO NOT attend Lab class. This is the first class in the degree program. An intense continuation of Photo 10 with emphasis on professional view camera, studio lighting and darkroom techniques. (Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 is strongly recommended.)

1088	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	W	D.J. MARLOS	FH 4
&	lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
&	lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
&	lab	9:35AM - 12:40PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 003 6.00 UNITS

BASIC COMMERCIAL FIELDS

PREREQUISITE: Photography 1 with a satisfactory grade. ADVISORY: Photography 1, Photography 28 and English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Concept, design and specialization subject lighting for commercial advertising is emphasized. Studio electronic flash and accessories are utilized. Color 4X5 transparencies and prints and black and white enlarging is incorporated in assignments. Estimated material cost is approximately \$250. Owning camera equipment is recommended but not essential.

1092	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	W	Staff	FH 4
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	T	Staff	FH 10
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:50PM	M	Staff	FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 3.00 UNITS

EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A practical course in the uses and applications of professional digital cameras. Camera controls and elements of composition will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement.

1091	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T	Staff	FH 4
1090	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	Staff	FH 4
3494	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	M	M.C. TSAI	FH 4

PHOTOGRAPHY 010 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: First meeting of the semester is lecture class. DO NOT attend Lab class. An introductory class in basic 35mm single lens reflex camera, composition and black and white printing.

1086	lec	12:55PM - 3:00PM	W	Staff	FH 4
&	lab	12:55PM - 4:05PM	M	Staff	FH 10
1089	lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	T	L.N. OKAMURA	FH 4
&	lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T	L.N. OKAMURA	FH 10
1096	lec	9:35AM - 11:55AM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	FH 4
&	lab	12:55PM - 4:05PM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	FH 10
3495	lec	8:10PM - 10:15PM	W	Staff	FH 4
&	lab	5:00PM - 8:10PM	W	Staff	FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 015 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF PORTRAITURE

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 3 hours. This course offers a study of modern photographic lightings in portraiture, using professional cameras and lighting equipment. Photographic films, exposure factors, developing techniques, and print display are presented. Lightings for groups, environmental portraiture and posting techniques are studied as well.

1098	lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	F	D.J. MARLOS	FH 4
&	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 017 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 or 20 or equivalent with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Students enrolled in this class will learn about color photography from its beginning to the present with new materials on the present market. Light and its characteristics are studied in order to better understand perception and the individual's interpretation of color. Estimated cost is \$100.

3496	lec	8:10PM - 10:15PM	T	K.L. NELSON	FH 4
&	lab	5:00PM - 8:10PM	T	K.L. NELSON	FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 028 1.00 UNITS

LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8445	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
8444	lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T	L.N. OKAMURA	FH 10
8446	lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
8451	lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
8443	lab	12:55PM - 4:05PM	M	Staff	FH 10
8449	lab	12:55PM - 4:05PM	W	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
8456	lab	12:55PM - 4:05PM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	FH 10
5457	lab	5:00PM - 8:10PM	W	Staff	FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 033 1.00 UNITS

ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.

8453	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	-------

PHOTOGRAPHY 034 3.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the historical development of the medium including major technological inventions and advancements, styles and movements, and important photographers from 1826 through the 1960's.

3498	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Th	Staff	FH 4
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------	------

PHOTOGRAPHY 046 3.00 UNITS

PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING/ INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP

Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.

1095	lec	9:35AM - 11:35AM	F	L.N. OKAMURA	CC 147
&	lab	12:55PM - 4:05PM	F	L.N. OKAMURA	CC 147
1097	lec	2:00PM - 3:00PM	MW	L.N. OKAMURA	CC 147
&	lab	3:00PM - 4:25PM	MW	L.N. OKAMURA	CC 147

PHOTOGRAPHY 050 3.00 UNITS

SPECIALTY FIELDS (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 3 and 43 with a satisfactory grade or instructor's approval of advanced level portfolio. DESCRIPTION: An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.

8462	lab	10:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
------	-----	--------------	-----	-------------	-------

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Chair: Hayward Nishioka (323) 953-4000 ext. 2860 • MG104

Chair: Jan McEveety (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868 • WG101

<http://athletics.lacitycollege.edu/>

<http://wpe.lacitycollege.edu/>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 1.00 UNITS

SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Beginning / Intermediate:

2131	lab	8:00AM - 9:00AM	MW	T.D. CANO	MG POOL
2108	lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	COULEHAN	MG POOL
2100	lab	9:30AM - 10:35AM	MW	MC EVEETY	MG POOL
2103	lab	9:35AM - 10:35AM	TTh	MC EVEETY	MG POOL
2110	lab	10:10AM - 12:15PM	S	COULEHAN	MG POOL
2106	lab	2:30PM - 4:13PM	M	MC EVEETY	MG POOL
2104	lab	3:35PM - 5:40PM	W	COULEHAN	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 110 1.00 UNITS

LAP SWIMMING FOR FITNESS (RPT 3)

2102	lab	7:00AM - 8:00AM	TTh	C. TINBERG	MG POOL
2101	lab	11:10AM - 12:10PM	MW	MC EVEETY	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 122 1.00 UNITS

WATER ACTIVITIES -

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

AQUA EXERCISE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2112 lab 1:00PM - 2:00PM MW N.J. PIERCE MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 170 1.00 UNITS

WALKING FOR FITNESS

2122 lab 7:00PM - 8:00PM TTh N.J. PIERCE WG 107
 2122 lab 8:00PM - 9:00PM MW C. TINBERG WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

5139 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA MC EVEETY WG 204
 5140 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA GLICKMAN WG 204

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 203 1.00 UNITS

BADMINTON SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

8473 lab 1:20PM - 2:20PM TTh GLICKMAN WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 212 1.00 UNITS

TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Classes meet FIRST TWO weeks at WG 102C. Thereafter at Griffith Park (courts next to the merry-go-round.)

2105 lab 8:30AM - 10:35AM Th GLICKMAN GRIF PARK
 2916 lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM W MC EVEETY GRIF PARK

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 219 1.00 UNITS

TABLE TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

8474 lab 1:00PM - 2:00PM MW GLICKMAN WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 UNITS

YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2119 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F L. SINGER WG 206
 2120 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM S J.A. SEIGLE WG 202
 2118 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM TTh L. SINGER WG 206
 2121 lab 10:10AM - 12:15PM S J.A. SEIGLE WG 202
 2124 lab 10:35AM - 12:40PM F P. ECKLER WG 206
 2913 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM Th D.J. CUMMINS WG 202

2185 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM TTh D.C. GLICKMAN WG 202
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

2186 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM TTh D.C. GLICKMAN WG 202
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

Hatha:-----

2910 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM T D.J. CUMMINS WG 202
 2930 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM W D.J. CUMMINS WG 202
 2912 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM Th D.J. CUMMINS WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228 1.00 UNITS

INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES -

BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Aerobics-----

2126 lab 8:15AM - 9:15AM TTh Staff WG 107

Cardio-Kickboxing-----

2955 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM W M.E. COULEHAN WG 202
 2917 lab 8:00PM - 9:00PM MW Staff WG 109

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 229 1.00 UNITS

INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES -

BODY DYNAMICS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2178 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F P. ECKLER WG 202
 2903 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM W M.C. SANDOVAL WG 206

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 1.00 UNITS
 WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2115 lab 8:00AM - 10:00AM S R.C. HOROWITZ MG 108
 2114 lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM TTh D.P. COWGILL MG 108
 2129 lab 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.E. DIETRICH MG 108
 2116 lab 10:00AM - 12:00PM S R.C. HOROWITZ MG 108
 2165 lab 12:00PM - 2:05PM S J.R. HYNEMAN MG 108
 2914 lab 4:00PM - 5:00PM MW S.E. SECK MG 108
 2926 lab 4:00PM - 5:05PM TTh T.D. CANO MG 108
 2927 lab 5:10PM - 6:15PM MW S.E. SECK MG 108
 2925 lab 5:10PM - 6:15PM TTh T.D. CANO MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 238 1.00 UNITS
 SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2134 lab 8:00AM - 9:05AM MW H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 241 1.00 UNITS
 JUDO SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2135 lab 12:45PM - 1:50PM MW H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106
 2183 lab 12:45PM - 1:50PM TTh H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106
 2900 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM W S.E. SECK MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 259 1.00 UNITS
 GOLF SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2170 lab 8:00AM - 9:30AM MW J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG
 2197 lab 8:00AM - 9:30AM TTh J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG
 2167 lab 9:30AM - 11:00AM MW J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG
 2195 lab 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG
 2206 lab 11:00AM - 12:25PM MW J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG
 2169 lab 11:00AM - 12:30PM TTh J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 262 1.00 UNITS
 TRACK AND FIELD SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2137 lab 6:25AM - 7:30AM MW Staff TRAC K
 2109 lab 6:30AM - 7:35AM TTh Staff MG 108
 2138 lab 8:00AM - 9:05AM TTh Staff TRAC K
 2139 lab 9:35AM - 10:40AM TTh T.D. CANO FIEL D

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 1.00 UNITS
 STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES
 THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2172 lab 10:30AM - 12:35PM F L. SINGER WG 202
 2904 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M L. SINGER WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 304 1.00 UNITS
 BASKETBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2107 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM MW C. TINBERG WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 322 1.00 UNITS
 VOLLEYBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2143 lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM TTh J.S. MC EVEETY WG 107
 2144 lab 12:15PM - 1:10PM TTh J.S. MC EVEETY WG 107
 2919 lab 7:30PM - 9:30PM Th N.J. PIERCE WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 500 3.00 UNITS
 BASKETBALL THEORY (RPT 1)
 Prerequisite: Tryouts. Co-requisite: Physical Education 504.
 2156 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M.R. MILLER WG 107
 & lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M.R. MILLER WG 107

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 504 2.00 UNITS
 INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS -
 BASKETBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)
 (Men's Basketball Team) See Coach for Add Card.
 2915 lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM MTWThF M.R. MILLER WG 107
 2918 lab 11:05 hrs/wk TBA Staff TBA TBA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 506 2.00 UNITS
 INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS -
 CROSS COUNTRY (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)
 See Coach for Add Card.
 2160 lab 11:00 hrs/wk TBA T.D. MINTER SNY FLD

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 516 2.00 UNITS
 INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS -
 VOLLEYBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)
 See coach for add card.
 2142 lab 11:05 hrs/wk TBA L. ABRAMIAN WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 552 1.00 UNITS
 ATHLETICS PRE-SEASON
 CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
 2159 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.R. HENRY MG 107
 2204 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.S. HUGHES WG 107
 2234 lab 2:04 hrs/wk TBA S.L. YOUNG FIELD
 & lab 0:56 hrs/wk TBA D.P. COWGILL FIELD

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 630 1.00 UNITS
 AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT
 LABORATORY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

NEW STUDENTS: If you are taking PE630 FOR THE FIRST TIME, enroll in one of the orientation sections below. Sections meet one time only on the date indicated. The remainder of the course requirements are met by completing exercise sessions in the Fitness Center at a time that fits your schedule and by taking a final exam. After the orientation, you can exercise ANYTIME we are open. Additional orientations might be given during the second week of the semester ONLY. You will not be allowed to exercise until you have completed your orientation. The remainder of the course requirements are met by exercising in the Fitness Center and by taking a written exam. OPEN HOURS: MTWTh 8:00 am - 12:00 pm; 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm TTh.

REPEATING STUDENTS: If you have already taken and passed the class, you do not need to attend an Orientation. Enroll in any section and begin exercising.

ORIENTATION TIMES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

2218	8:00AM – 10:00AM	M	Staff	WG 109
2219	8:00AM – 10:00AM	T	Staff	WG 109
2220	8:00AM – 10:00AM	W	Staff	WG 109
2221	8:00AM – 10:00AM	Th	C. TINBERG	WG 109
2222	10:00AM – 12:00PM	T	Staff	WG 109
2223	10:00AM – 12:00PM	M	Staff	WG 109
2224	10:00AM – 12:00PM	W	Staff	WG 109
2225	10:00AM – 12:00PM	Th	Staff	WG 109
2226	4:00PM – 6:00PM	M	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 109
2920	4:00PM – 6:00PM	T	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 109
2921	4:00PM – 6:00PM	W	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 109
2922	4:00PM – 6:00PM	Th	Staff	WG 109
2923	6:00PM – 8:00PM	T	Staff	WG 109
2924	6:00PM – 8:00PM	Th	Staff	WG 109
2222	10:00AM - 12:00PM	T	Staff	WG 109
2921	4:00PM - 6:00PM	W	Staff	WG 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 09/03/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

2224	10:00AM - 12:00PM	W	Staff	WG 109
2922	4:00PM - 6:00PM	Th	Staff	WG 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 640 1.00 UNITS
 BEGINNING LIFELONG FITNESS
 LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)
 (Class includes weight training for fitness)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

2162	lab	11:00AM - 12:25PM	TTh	D.P. COWGILL	MG 108
2163	lab	6:25AM - 7:50AM	MW		MG 108
2164	lab	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW		MG 108
2166	lab	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	S.L. YOUNG	MG 108
2168	lab	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	T.D. CANO	MG 108
8479	lab	6:25AM - 7:50AM	TTh	S.L. YOUNG	MG 108
8480	lab	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh		MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 941 4.00 UNITS

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION -

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CSU) (RPT 3)

9119 lec 5:05 hrs/wk TBA G.W. HOLMES FH 19B

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY)

Chair: Hayward Nishioka (323) 953-4000 ext. 2860 • MG104

Chair: Jan McEveety (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868 • WG101

<http://athletics.lacitycollege.edu/>

<http://wpe.lacitycollege.edu/>

PHYSICAL ED (NON-ACTIVITY) 712 3.00 UNITS

PHYS ED MAJOR'S CLASSES -

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION (UC:CSU)

2180 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M.R. MILLER MG 109A

PHYSICAL ED (NON-ACTIVITY) 715 2.00 UNITS

PHYS ED MAJOR'S CLASSES -

COACHING INDIVIDUAL SPORTS (UC:CSU)

2181 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM TTh M.R. MILLER MG 109A

& lab 11:40AM - 12:45PM TTh M.R. MILLER MG 109A

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Chair: Sonia Juan (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2924 • FH209C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 001 3.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. DESCRIPTION: An integrated course for non-science majors developing fundamental concepts and principles of physics and chemistry.

3193 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T S.M. JUAN FH 219

3500 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M S.M. JUAN FH 203

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 014 1.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Physical Science 1.

5145 lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th S.M. JUAN FH 219

PHYSICS

Chair: Sonia Juan (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924 • FH209C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

ATTENTION PHYSICS STUDENTS:

The following abbreviated descriptions are designed to assist you in making correct course selections to suit your needs and abilities.

- PHYSICS 11 is a prerequisite for Physics 101.
- PHYSICS 12 is a non-mathematical survey of physics open to all students, but intended particularly for Liberal Arts majors and those in x-ray technology.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

- PHYSICS 14 is a one unit lab course. Physics 14 taken together with Physics 12, meet the science with a lab transfer requirement.
- PHYSICS 21, 22 is a two semester sequence of calculus based general physics. Recommended for Life Science majors and premedical students.
- PHYSICS 101, 102, and 103 is the most intensive sequence offered and is intended for physical science and engineering majors.

PHYSICS 006 4.00 UNITS GENERAL PHYSICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of three years of high school math, including trigonometry, or Mathematics 240. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course designed for majors in Health and Life Sciences, Architecture, and all those needing a one-year course in college physics requiring trigonometry but not calculus. The principal topics are mechanics, heat and sound.

1114	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	T	Y.A. PILAPIL	FH 225
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	Th	Y.A. PILAPIL	FH 225

PHYSICS 007 4.00 UNITS GENERAL PHYSICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 6 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Examines later developments of physics leading through electricity and magnetism to optics, relativity and quantum theory, atomic and nuclear physics.

1118	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	T	D.J. DULUK	FH 206
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	Th	D.J. DULUK	FH 206

PHYSICS 011 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115, 120. ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Principles and problem solving methods forming a solid foundation for all further study of physics.

1111	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	T	Staff	FH 221
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	Th	Staff	FH 221
3503	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	J. BHAKTA	FH 219
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	J. BHAKTA	FH 219

PHYSICS 012 3.00 UNITS PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)

OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: An appreciative once-over-lightly of some of the major insights of physics. No mathematical preparation is needed. Credit for a lab science may be earned through concurrent enrollment in Physics 14.

1112	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	Y.A. PILAPIL	FH 219
------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	--------

PHYSICS 014 1.00 UNITS PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Physics 12.

5135	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	S.M. JUAN	FH 219
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	--------

PHYSICS 021 4.00 UNITS GENERAL PHYSICS I WITH CALCULUS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 or high school physics. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course uses calculus to analyze and solve problems in mechanics, heat and geometrical optics.

3504	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	A. LEE	FH 221
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	A. LEE	FH 221

PHYSICS 101 5.00 UNITS PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or high school physics. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to cover the field of mechanics, including both static and dynamics, Newton's laws, translational and rotational motion, work and energy, elasticity, fluid mechanics, simple harmonic motion, and gravitational theory.

1107	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	J. BHAKTA	FH 225
&	lab	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	J. BHAKTA	FH 225
&	lab	2:20PM - 3:45PM	MW	J. BHAKTA	FH 225
3501	lec	5:25PM - 6:50PM	TTh	Staff	FH 225
&	lab	7:00PM - 8:25PM	TTh	Staff	FH 225
&	lab	8:35PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Staff	FH 225

PHYSICS 102 5.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously. DESCRIPTION: Physics 102 is only offered in the daytime in the Spring.

3502	lec	5:25PM - 6:50PM	MW	D. ARVIDSON	FH 206
&	lab	7:00PM - 8:25PM	MW	D. ARVIDSON	FH 206
&	lab	8:35PM - 10:00PM	MW	D. ARVIDSON	FH 206

PHYSICS 103 5.00 UNITS

PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 102. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 263, unless previously taken. DESCRIPTION: Physics 103 only offered in the evening in the Spring.

1108	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	S.M. JUAN	FH 206
&	lab	2:20PM - 3:45PM	MW	S.M. JUAN	FH 206
&	lab	3:55PM - 5:20PM	MW	S.M. JUAN	FH 206

PHYSICS 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8488	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. JUAN	FH 209C
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

PHYSICS 285 2.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8489	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. JUAN	FH 209C
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

PHYSICS 385 3.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8490	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. JUAN	FH 209
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	--------

PHYSIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796 • LS204

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html

PHYSIOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1. ADVISORY: English 21 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body.

8486	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 102
&	lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	K. KHOLLESI	LS 209
8487	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 102
&	lab	12:00PM - 3:10PM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 209
1115	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	G.G. GONSALVES	LS 203
&	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	W	G.G. GONSALVES	LS 209

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1115.

1116	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	G.G. GONSALVES	LS 203
&	lab	7:50AM - 11:00AM	Th	G.G. GONSALVES	LS 209
1117	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	G.G. GONSALVES	LS 203
&	lab	7:50AM - 11:00AM	T	G.G. GONSALVES	LS 209
3508	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	V.E. ARAI	LS 203
&	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	V.E. ARAI	LS 209
5136	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K. KHOLLESI	LS 203
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	K. KHOLLESI	LS 209

Special tutorial assistance available in section 5136

5137	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K. KHOLLESI	LS 203
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K. KHOLLESI	LS 209

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001

3.00 UNITS

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. 1129 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW J.N. MEYER JH 106

8122 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh A. COLE JH 104

1127 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh A. COLE JH 104

1130 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh R.K. PELTON JH 106

1136 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh Staff JH 202

1137 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW J.N. MEYER JH 202

1142 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh A. COLE FH 121

1131 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW A. COLE JH 104

1132 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh M. AARON JH 106

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1132.

1133 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M. AARON JH 106

1128 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh J.N. MEYER FH 203

1134 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh M. AARON JH 104

1126 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW SCHLESSINGER JH 104

1143 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW L.B. COULTER JH 202

3516 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W A. COLE JH 102

3517 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th D.J. WILSON JH 202

3518 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M. AARON JH 202

3322 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T A. COLE JH 202

3520 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.B. COULTER JH 102

3318 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th D.J. WILSON JH 102

4900 lec 8:00PM - 10:10PM T A. COLE FH 101

& lec 1:00PM - 5:00PM S A. COLE FH 101

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/22/2007)

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

POLITICAL SCIENCE 002

3.00 UNITS

MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.

3514 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M. AARON JH 102

Note: **Red Text** denotes updated information.

PSYCHOLOGY

Chair: Rochelle Sechooler (323) 953-4000 ext. 2930 •HH100G

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/psych/index.html

PSYCHOLOGY 001

3.00 UNITS

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.

1148 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW A.B. BALDWIN HH 101

1149 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh A.B. BALDWIN HH 101

1183 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S Staff HH 104

1:00PM - 4:00PM S Staff HH104

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2007, Ends 12/14/2007)

1176 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S A.M. RASHTIAN HH 106

1151 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW D.M. SEDGHI HH 107

1152 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW K. FIAZI HH 7

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1152.

1153 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh D.M. SEDGHI HH 104

1154 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh M.L. LAZARE HH 105

1155 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M.L. LAZARE HH 102

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1155.

1158 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW K. FIAZI HH 104

1156 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh J.S. BLUM HH 101

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1156.

1150 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh D.M. SEDGHI HH 102

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1157	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	Staff	HH 104
1182	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	T	Staff	HH 105
1159	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
3524	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	M.L. LAZARE	HH 105
3523	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	Staff	HH 105
3522	lec	4:35PM - 6:00PM	MW	R.L. KORT	HH 102
3525	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	T. RIFKIN	HH 105
3526	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R. SNEED	HH 105
3527	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	Staff	HH 105
3528	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	F.H. HERRING	HH 102

1147 *lec* 9:00AM - 12:10PM F Staff HH 104
 & *lec* 1:00PM - 4:00PM F Staff HH 104
 (8 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2007, Ends 12/14/2007)

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

PSYCHOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Brain and behavior: Anatomy and physiology of behavior and experience, intelligence, learning, sensation and perception, sexuality and the structure and function of the nervous system are examined in detail.

1160	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	K. FIAZI	HH 102
1161	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
1189	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1189.

3529	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K. FIAZI	HH 105
3532	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	F.H. HERRING	HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 003 3.00 UNITS

PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Psychology of personal growth. Focuses on self-awareness, self-acceptance, and self-disclosure.

1162	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	J.S. BLUM	HH 102
3530	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A.L. PAVLIK	HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 013 3.00 UNITS

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.

1163	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 014 3.00 UNITS

ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

1164	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	A.L. PAVLIK	HH 101
1165	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
3531	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 018 3.00 UNITS

PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN'S AND MEN'S CHANGING ROLES (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Studies psychological implications of sex roles. Covers information and research on biologically and culturally determined characteristics of women and men and how these affect personality, their relationship to work, career choices, communication, motivation, physical attraction, and love. Special adjustment problems of women and men in our society will be emphasized.

1175	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	E.A. VASQUEZ	HH 105
------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS

ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1178 *lec* 8:00AM - 6:10PM S A.B. BALDWIN HH 101
 (2 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2007, Ends 9/22/2007)

1179 *lec* 2:45PM - 4:45PM Th J.S. BLUM HH 101
 (10 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1180 lec 19:05 hrs/wk TBA A.B. BALDWIN ON LINE
Mandatory Orientation Meeting: Sat, Oct 27 @ 8:00 am HH 101
(4 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2007, Ends 11/17/2007)

PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 UNITS

LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY:
FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Periods examined include prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.

1187	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.M. CRAIG	HH 101
1166	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
1186	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	A. BLOOM	HH 102
3533	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
3534	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A.L. PAVLIK	HH 101

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

PSYCHOLOGY 043 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. DESCRIPTION: (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.) Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.

1168	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	E.F. GEISMAR	HH 10
1169	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	Staff	HH 10
1167	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	J.S. BLUM	HH 10
1170	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	M.L. LAZARE	HH 10
1171	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	K. FIAZI	HH 10
3535	lec	4:00PM - 7:10PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 10
3536	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.M. VARTANIAN	HH 10
3543	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A. BLOOM	HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 044 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.

1172	lec	2:20PM - 5:30PM	W	K. FIAZI	HH 104
------	-----	-----------------	---	----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 045 3.00 UNITS

ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.

3537	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B.P. DANIEL	HH 102
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 052 3.00 UNITS

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF
HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course explores the Psychological aspects of human sexuality. It emphasizes the effect of sexual development and function on self concept and sexual identity. Topics included are: history of sexuality; myths and fallacies; physiology of sexuality; sexually transmitted diseases; paraphilias and sexual orientation.

1173	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
------	-----	------------------	----	--------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 060 3.00 UNITS

STRESS MANAGEMENT (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course examines methods of identifying and managing environmental, organizational, social and internal stress in an effort to promote more effective coping on the part of the individual in occupational, interpersonal and everyday life situations.

1177	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 7
------	-----	------------------	---	----------------	------

PSYCHOLOGY 063 3.00 UNITS

ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES:
PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to prevention and education of alcohol, drug problems and HIV/AIDS among various populations.

3538	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.E. DANIEL	HH 101
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PSYCHOLOGY 064 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL
AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.

1174	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	G.B. WHITE	HH 102
3539	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	P.J. PRINCE	HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 065 3.00 UNITS

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY: INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces the student to the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations.

3540	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	TROCKI MILLER	HH 104
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 066 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Description: This course will apply the theories and research evidence in cognitive psychology to enhance the ability to effectively solve problems, make decisions, and think creatively. Practice with a variety of problems and simulations will take place to ensure the learning and retention of these critical thinking skills.

3542	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	Staff	HH 7
------	-----	------------------	---	-------	------

PSYCHOLOGY 067 3.00 UNITS

COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR
THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.

1566	lec	1:00PM - 4:05PM	S	D.E. DANIEL	HH 106
3541	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.E. DANIEL	HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 081 3.00 UNITS

FIELD WORK I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services Field Work. Basic counseling, and communication skills will be taught. This class open to ALL Field Work Students.

8505	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	M	SECHOOLER	HH 105
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER	FIEL D
8506	lec	11:10AM - 12:15PM	T	SECHOOLER	HH 104
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER	FIEL D
5146	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIELD
5147	lec	7:30PM - 8:55PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 102
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. LAZARE	FIEL D

PSYCHOLOGY 082 3.00 UNITS

FIELD WORK II (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 81. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Field Work I. There is more student participation, under supervision, at facilities that offer Human Services. This class is intended for more Advanced Students of Human Services Field Work.

8508	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	M	SECHOOLER	HH 105
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER	FIEL D
8507	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	T	B.P. DANIEL	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIELD
5149	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIELD
5148	lec	7:30PM - 8:55PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. LAZARE	FIELD

PSYCHOLOGY 083 3.00 UNITS

FIELD WORK III (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: This course is an advanced course designed to give the student more specialized participation in Human Services, and work in community agencies. This class is intended for Advanced Students of Human Services.

8510	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	M	SECHOOLER	HH 105
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER	FIELD
8509	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	T	B.P. DANIEL	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIELD
5151	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIELD
5150	lec	7:30PM - 8:55PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. LAZARE	FIELD

PSYCHOLOGY 084 3.00 UNITS

FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.

8511	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	M	SECHOOER	HH 105
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOER	FIEL D
8512	lec	11:10AM - 12:15PM	T	SECHOOER	HH 104
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOER	FIELD
5152	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIEL D
5153	lec	7:30PM - 8:55PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 102
&	lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. LAZARE	FIELD

PSYCHOLOGY 085 3.00 UNITS

FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

8514	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	M	SECHOOER	HH 105
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOER	FIEL D
8513	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	T	B.P. DANIEL	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIEL D
5155	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIELD
5154	lec	7:30PM - 8:55PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. LAZARE	FIELD

PSYCHOLOGY 086 3.00 UNITS

FIELDWORK III, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 85. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

8516	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	M	SECHOOER	HH 105
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOER	FIELD
8515	lec	9:35AM - 10:40AM	T	B.P. DANIEL	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIEL D
5157	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIELD
5156	lec	7:30PM - 8:55PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 102
&	lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. LAZARE	FIELD

PSYCHOLOGY 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8517	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. BLUM	HH 100
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 285 2.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8518	lec	2:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. BLUM	HH 100
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 385 3.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8519	lec	3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. BLUM	HH 100
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	--------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Ed Vasquez (323) 953-4000 ext. 2942 • RT

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/radtech/index.html

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 100 1.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) An introduction course for students interested in a career in Radiologic Technology. The role of the Radiographer and career advancement are emphasized. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101. Clinical education centers will be visited.

1192	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	T	J.F. FINNEY	LS 102
3557	lec	7:00PM - 8:05PM	T	R.T. STAFF	LS 102

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 101 1.00 UNITS

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) This course is designed to familiarize the student with medical terminology used in the field of Radiologic Technology. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.

1193	lec	8:00AM - 9:05AM	T	J.F. FINNEY	LS 102
3558	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	R.T. STAFF	LS 102

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS

IMAGE RECORDING AND FILM PROCESSING

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Math 115 or higher and English 28 or 101. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RT 100 and RT 101. DESCRIPTION: Provides a student with the basic knowledge of the phenomenon of electromagnetic radiation and the production of x-radiation. The techniques of film processing are thoroughly explained. Basic Radiation protection is introduced. Laboratory experience is provided. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 102.

1194	lec	12:00PM - 1:05PM	TTh	J.F. FINNEY	RT 1
&	lab	1:05PM - 2:05PM	TTh	J.F. FINNEY	RT 1
3559	lec	5:00PM - 7:05PM	Th	Staff	RT 1
&	lab	7:05PM - 9:10PM	Th	Staff	RT 1

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 103 4.00 UNITS

RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY AND POSITIONING SKELETAL SYSTEM

PREREQUISITE: RT101 and Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. DESCRIPTION: Beginning radiographic anatomy and positioning with laboratory experience.

1195	lec	12:00PM - 1:25PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 10
&	lab	1:25PM - 2:50PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 10
1191	lec	12:00PM - 1:25PM	TTh	Staff	RT 10
&	lab	1:25PM - 2:50PM	TTh	Staff	RT 10

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 105 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF X-RAY PHYSICS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course provides understanding of the basic physical principles of x-ray generation. Emphasis is placed on the electrical circuitry of radiographic equipment. Interactions between x-ray radiation and matter is explained, providing an understanding of the principles that govern radiographic technique and quality.

1196	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	F	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 107 3.00 UNITS

PATIENT CARE AND MANAGEMENT

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 101. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Patient care management as practiced in a Radiology Department of Hospitals. Laboratory experience is included.

1197	lec	8:00AM - 9:15AM	MW	Staff	RT 5
&	lab	9:15AM - 10:25AM	MW	Staff	RT 5
3561	lec	4:00PM - 6:05PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
&	lab	6:05PM - 6:35PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 110 2.00 UNITS

RADIOGRAPHIC MATHEMATICS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applied Mathematics for the student Radiologic Technologist. This course complements RT 105 and RT 106.

1198	lec	12:00PM - 2:05PM	F	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 180 12.00 UNITS

CLINICAL EDUCATION IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 2)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 160. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Clinical experience in hospitals affiliated with the Radiologic Technology Program.

5162	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
&	lab	19:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	FIEL D
&	lab	23:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	FIEL D

REAL ESTATE

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

1199	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
1565	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	A.C. ENGLUND	AD 306
3566	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	T.E. DUFFY	HH 203
3676	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.C. LANZER	HH 206

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

8 Week Class. Starts 9/05/2007, Ends 10/24/2006

4723 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM MW SHORT WC 4

REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

1200	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.R. EISENBERG	AD 301A
3564	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	N. PARSAKAR	HH 107
3568	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.R. EISENBERG	AD 306

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

8 Week Class. Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/20/2006

4724 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM TTh PORTER WC 4

REAL ESTATE 005 3.00 UNITS

LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.

3569	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	----	---------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 007 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing property, including purchase, construction, and permanent financing also, included is an evaluation of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet.

1203	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	ANSARI	AD 311
3571	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

8 Week Class. Starts 9/04/2007, Ends 10/25/2006

4726 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM TTh FRISCH WC 4

REAL ESTATE 009 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

3572	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	ANDERSON	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	--------

REAL ESTATE 011 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ESCROW PRINCIPLES (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

3573 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM **W** N. PARSAKAR HH 204

REAL ESTATE 014 3.00 UNITS

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

1201 lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM **S** R.L. ANDERSON AD 306

REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

3674 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM **M** A.C. ENGLUND FH 123

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule.

8 Week Class. Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/19/2006

4725 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM **MW** Staff WC 4

RUSSIAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 •DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

RUSSIAN 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1211 lec 12:45PM - 3:15PM **MW** O.M. IVANOVA DH 304

1210 lec 12:45PM - 3:15PM **TTh** I.J. PERRY DH 306

RUSSIAN 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1212 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM **MTW** O.M. IVANOVA CHEM 201

& lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM **Th** I.J. PERRY CHEM 201

3580 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM **MW** M.A. STROM DH 302

RUSSIAN 003 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 2 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8531 lec 12:45PM - 3:15PM **MW** I. GUTKIN DH 319

RUSSIAN 008 2.00 UNITS

CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Practical conversation in Russian on everyday topics, and current events, dialogues and group discussion of news in politics, sports, and culture.

3574 lec 4:00PM - 6:05PM **M** I. GUTKIN DH 304

3581 lec 4:00PM - 6:05PM **W** I. GUTKIN DH 304

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

SOCIOLOGY

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

1214	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	A. CLARK	JH 113
1217	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	R.M. LOTT	JH 113
1218	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1215	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	A. CLARK	FH 113
1219	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1222	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	A. CLARK	FH 113
1220	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1216	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	A. CLARK	FH 113
3575	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
3576	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.A. HOWARD	JH 113
3577	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
3578	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	A. CLARK	JH 115
3579	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K.A. HOWARD	JH 113

1230 lec 9:00AM - 4:25PM S C.E. BARLOW FH 113

(7 Week Class - Starts 11/3/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4621 lec 9:00AM - 1:00PM S A. CLARK EGAL HIGH

(13 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2007, Ends 12/15/2007)

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH ITV. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

SOCIOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS

AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Sociology 1.

1221	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	--------

SPANISH

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 •DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

SPANISH 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Spanish 1 OR Spanish 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1227	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 309
1228	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309
1229	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 309

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1229

1231	lec	12:45PM - 3:15PM	MW	Y. PARADA	DH 309
1225	lec	12:45PM - 3:15PM	TTh	S. ZARATE	DH 308
1233	lec	12:45PM - 3:15PM	TTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 307
3583	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	R. CASTILLO	DH 309
3584	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	SHAHEEN	DH 309
3585	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	A. ABELEIRA	DH 309

SPANISH 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1234	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	M.A. RIVERA	DH 310
1243	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 304
1232	lec	12:45PM - 3:15PM	MW	Staff	DH 310
1235	lec	12:45PM - 3:15PM	TTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1235

3587	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	S.R. ZAMORA	DH 304
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------------	--------

SPANISH 003 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1236 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh Staff DH 305
3586 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM TTh F. CABUTO HH 202

SPANISH 004 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 3 or equivalent.

1237 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh M.A. RIVERA FH 308
3588 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM TTh CASTEL DE ORO DH 307

SPANISH 005 5.00 UNITS
ADVANCED SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 4 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

8536 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh Y. PARADA DH 307

SPANISH 008 2.00 UNITS
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Course may be taken 4 times.

1238 lec 1:00PM - 3:05PM T M.A. RIVERA DH 302

SPANISH 009 3.00 UNITS
HISPANIC CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTIONS: Open to all students. Required of all Spanish Majors; recommended for all Spanish students. Lectures and discussions in English.

1239 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM MW M.A. RIVERA DH 307

SPANISH 011 3.00 UNITS
GREAT BOOKS OF SPANISH LITERATURE (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent.

1240 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM MW J.O. MORIN DH 304

SPANISH 021 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces the fundamentals of Spanish pronunciation and grammar structure. Offers practical material for simple conversation based on every day experiences. Spanish 21 and Spanish 22 together are equivalent to Spanish 1. Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1224 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S villegas DH 307

4907 lec 5:45PM - 7:45PM T S. ZARATE DH 319
& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S S. ZARATE DH 306

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

SPANISH 022 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1241 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S S.R. ZAMORA DH 309

SPANISH 035 5.00 UNITS
SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (Equivalent to Spanish 1.) Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1223 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh M.A. RIVERA DH 307

SPEECH

Chair: Jeanne Dunphy (323) 953-4000 ext. 2967 • CC187

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/speech.htm>

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SEE [SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#)

SPEECH 061 1.00 UNITS

SPEECH LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better and English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Accent and/or dialect reduction for native and non-native students. Corrective speech for students with speech problems. This course may be taken four times for credit.

1273	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
1274	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
1277	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LIB 118
1278	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
1281	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LIB 118
3260	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LIB 118
3261	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LIB 118
3264	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118
3265	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LIB 118
3270	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118
3274	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118

SPEECH 071 3.00 UNITS

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A

SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placement score. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 71 must also enroll in Speech 99D. DESCRIPTION: A level four course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses the most common words in English, their pronunciation and usage.

0527	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	H.M. BUNN	FH 123
0531	lec	8:00AM - 9:35AM	TTh	H.M. BUNN	FH 123
1270	lec	9:30AM - 10:55AM	MW	LOBENSTEIN	FH 304
1271	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	LOBENSTEIN	FH 121
0528	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	M.D. PARDO	FH 221
0575	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	R. HUETE	FH 121
3268	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	N.C. AUGUSTE	FH 300
3602	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	C. PALLOS	FH 121

3267 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M R.A. KAHN FH 123

This section has a service learning requirement

SPEECH 072 3.00 UNITS

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A

SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Speech 71, or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and 5B. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class. DESCRIPTION: A level five course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses expanding vocabulary utilizing the most common English words, their pronunciation and usage, along with usage of idiomatic expression, figurative language, etc. Develops skills in listening.

0530	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	M.D. PARDO	FH 121
0529	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	H.M. BUNN	FH 123
1272	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M.D. PARDO	FH 304
0539	lec	9:30AM - 12:40PM	S	N.C. AUGUSTE	FH 123
0540	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	LOBENSTEIN	FH 229
3271	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C. PALLOS	FH 229
3269	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	R.A. KAHN	FH 227
3266	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	R.A. KAHN	DH 310

These sections have a service learning requirement

SPEECH 073 3.00 UNITS

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A

SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 72 or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class. DESCRIPTION: A level six intensive Speech course for persons who use English as a second language who may have adequate reading and grammatical skills but need more help in articulation, punctuation, and oral composition.

0532	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	STEINHARDT	FH 227
0568	lec	9:30AM - 12:40PM	F	S.L. HENDRICKS	FH 227
0533	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	K.B. BEAUFIT	FH 121
3272	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	STEINHARDT	FH 227

SPEECH 99D 0.25 UNITS

LAB PRACTICE TO IMPROVE SPEECH PRONUNCIATION

COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 71. Arrange your practice with your Speech 71 instructor within the first two weeks of class.

1853	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1854	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
1855	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LIB 118
1856	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
1857	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LIB 118
1858	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LIB 118
1859	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LIB 118
1860	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118
1861	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LIB 118
1862	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118
1863	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER COURSES

SPEECH 101 3.00 UNITS ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication.

1255	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	MCDERMOTT	FH 121
1251	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	B.E. BATES	FH 227
1254	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	Staff	FH 229
1275	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	MCDERMOTT	FH 206
1276	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	J.B. SPILIOS	FH 123
1256	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	B.E. BATES	FH 123
0573	lec	9:30AM - 12:40PM	F	Y.C. MAYO	FH 121
1248	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	WHITWORTH	FH 308
1257	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	E. DAVIS	FH 121
1258	lec	11:00AM - 12:25PM	MW	K. STEINHARDT	FH 121

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1258.

1259	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	K. SHERWOOD	JH 202
1260	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	J.B. SPILIOS	FH 123
1267	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	T.O. KARLSEN	FH 229
1253	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	T.O. KARLSEN	FH 123
1261	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	F	A. EIDADU	FH 123
1262	lec	12:45PM - 2:15PM	MW	J.C. MATTESON	FH 227
0569	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	E. DAVIS	FH 121
3624	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J.S. DUNPHY	FH 229

Special tutorial assistance available in section 3624.

3605	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.S. DUNPHY	FH 229
3606	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.F. MODISETT	FH 229
3609	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	J.C. MATTESON	FH 229
3623	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M. KALUSTIAN	FH 121
3608	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	E. DAVIS	FH 123
3603	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	H.T. HAAS	FH 121
3626	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	A. EIDADU	FH 121
3604	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	PEREIDA	FH 123

4905 lec 5:45PM - 8:05PM T B.E. BATES FH 227
& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S B.E. BATES FH 227

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4904 lec 1:00PM - 4:15PM T Staff FH 227
& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S Staff FH 227

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4910 lec 1:00PM - 4:20PM TTh A.C. JONES FH 308
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

SPEECH 102 3.00 UNITS ORAL COMMUNICATION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Speech 101 or equivalent and English 101. DESCRIPTION: Advanced training in the principles and practices of effective original speech composition and delivery, focusing on advanced forms and styles of public speaking.

3613	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	SHERWOOD	FH 227
------	-----	-----------------	---	----------	--------

SPEECH 104 3.00 UNITS ARGUMENTATION (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade. ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A critical thinking class in logical reasoning strategies of argument and rational thinking skills to construct and analyze arguments. Meets AA degree and transfer requirements in critical and analytic thinking. Speech 101 is advised prior to Speech 104.

1263	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	K.G. SHERWOOD	FH 227
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3607 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T J.C. MATTESON FH 307

SPEECH 106 2.00 UNITS
FORENSICS (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Preparation for and participation in intercollegiate competition in policy debate. First class meeting in CC184 at 1:00 p.m. on the first day of classes. Other times arranged with instructors.

1264 lab 7:25 hrs/wk TBA K.G. SHERWOOD CC 184
& lab 7:25 hrs/wk TBA J.C. MATTESON CC 184

SPEECH 111 3.00 UNITS
VOICE AND ARTICULATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: ESL students: English 28 or equivalent, and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with Speech 113. DESCRIPTION: Study and practice of the best methods of voice development, speech sound production, pronunciation, articulation, intonation, and an introduction to phonetics and/or diacritics. Stresses oral performances.

1265 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM F HENDRICKS FH 227
3612 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M HENDRICKS FH 229

SPEECH 113 3.00 UNITS
ENGLISH SPEECH AS A
SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Speech 99/60D. ADVISORY: Speech 73 and ESL 6A with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: For speakers of English as a second language. May be taken twice for credit. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class. Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.

0574 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S Staff FH 123
1266 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW K.B. BEAUFIT FH 225
3610 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.C. GROVER FH 123
3614 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W HENDRICKS FH 123
3683 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Staff FH 227

SPEECH 121 3.00 UNITS
THE PROCESS OF
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Speech communication interaction involving 2 to 5 people. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self-concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.

1268 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh STEINHARDT FH 227
3611 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th STEINHARDT FH 227

SPEECH 130 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ORAL
INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent or Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets both AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in Humanities. Stresses techniques of discovering published authors' meanings and expressing those meanings to an audience through reading literature aloud. Of special value to those whose occupation will involve reading aloud to others.

1269 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh J.S. DUNPHY FH 225

SPEECH 185 1.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY -
SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#)

8546 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

SPEECH 285 2.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY -
SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)

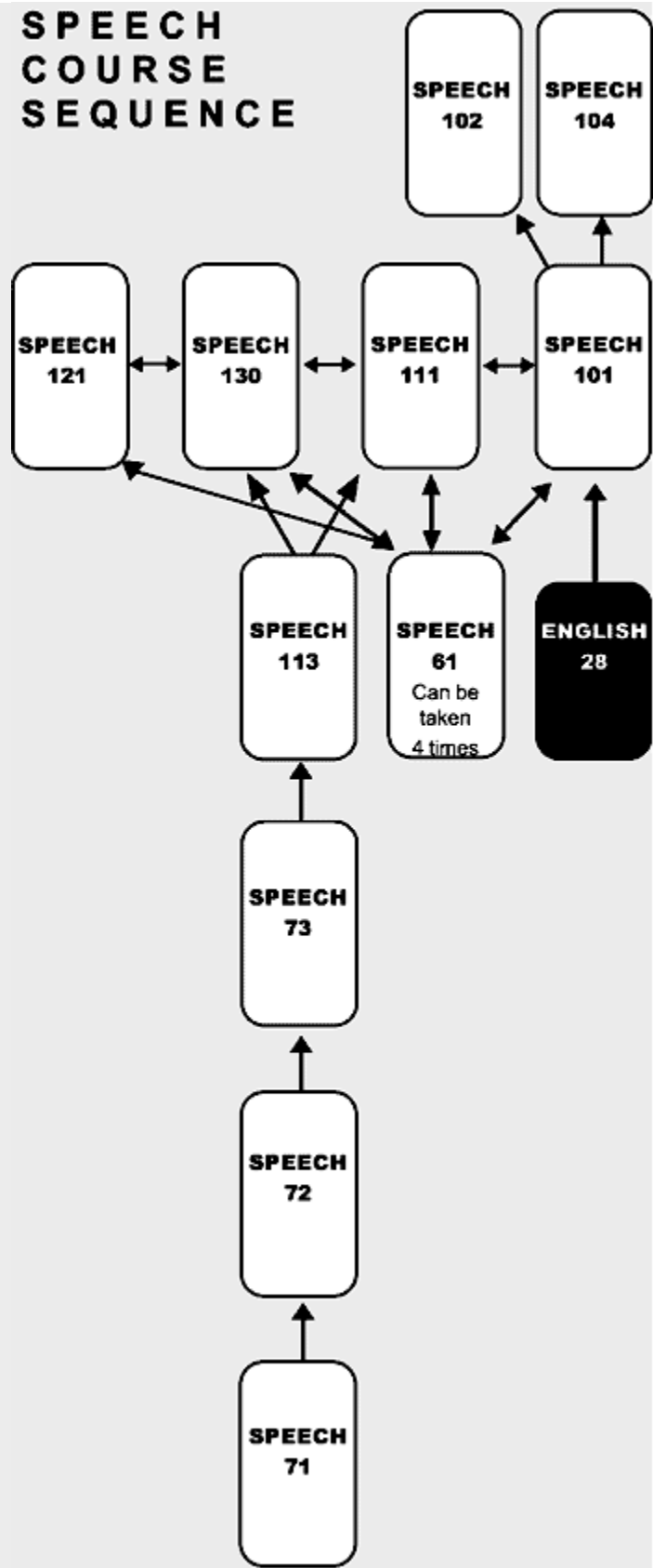
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#)

8547 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SPEECH 385 3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY -
SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#)
8548 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes



Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SUPERVISION

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 UNITS
ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.
1279 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW A.E. EGREGOR AD 303
8 Week Class. Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/20/2007

3615 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. HasteY at hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course) Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm | AD316

SUPERVISION 012 3.00 UNITS
WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR SUPERVISORS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course teaches the fundamentals of written communications, aimed at managers and supervisors. Includes principles of business letter writing, audience analysis, preparation of memos, reports and technical documentation.

1280 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

3617 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

TELEVISION

Chair: Vaughn Obern (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627 • CC181

<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu> [Email:obernvg@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:obernvg@lacitycollege.edu)

TELEVISION 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION (CSU)

Required of all Television Majors. A look at what's on TV and why. Covers the history of Radio/TV Broadcasting, costs, profits, audiences and ratings, cable and pay TV, changing FCC rules and regulations, employment opportunities in the industry. Recommended elective for Journalism, Theatre and Public Relations.

3618 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.K. VARNER CC 149

TELEVISION 004 3.00 UNITS
TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND

Emphasizes technical jobs in a studio: use of microphones and mixer, lights and dimmer, camera setup and control, etc.

3619 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T R.J. MENDEZ CC 132

TELEVISION 006 3.00 UNITS
STUDIO AND REMOTE PRODUCTION (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: TV 46 with a satisfactory grade of better. Directing exercises; various camera setups; lighting, editing procedures, microphone placement and overall operation of such equipment.

5191 lab 6:00PM - 10:15PM M R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

& lec 6:00PM - 9:15PM W R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

TELEVISION 007 3.00 UNITS
TELEVISION ANNOUNCING I (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: None. Training in TV announcing for newscasts, ad-libbing, commercials, sports, weather and other various assignments.

5192 lab 6:00PM - 10:15PM M R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

& lec 6:00PM - 9:15PM W R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

TELEVISION 009 3.00 UNITS
TV EQUIPMENT (CSU)

(This course is required for first semester TV majors. Principles and operational techniques of basic TV control room and studio equipment, leading to first production of spots.

~~1287 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM Th R.J. MENDEZ CC 132 CANCELLED~~

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3620 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th R.J. MENDEZ CC 132

TELEVISION 025 3.00 UNITS

TELEVISION & FILM DRAMATIC WRITING (CSU)(RPT 1)

Advisory: English 101. Professional methods and techniques of television writing for drama and comedy for film and tape are studied. It also deals with getting an agent and how scripts are sold.

3622 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T GENDELMAN CC 149

TELEVISION 046 4.00 UNITS

TELEVISION PRODUCTION (CSU)

Prerequisite: Television 9 at LACC with a satisfactory grade or better. (Required of all Television Majors.) Study of directing, writing, performing; use of cameras, VCRs, switcher, character generator, lighting and audio equipment.

3621 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM MW D.L. JONES CC 132
& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM MW D.L. JONES CC 132

TELEVISION 055 3.00 UNITS

DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Cinema 33.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

8551 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 1:30PM - 5:45PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
5196 lec 5:00PM - 6:00PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 6:00PM - 10:15PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118

TELEVISION 060 3.00 UNITS

NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO

Prerequisite: Television 52 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced television students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video editing and other post-production procedures. (Same as Cinema 35.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

5194 lec 6:00PM - 7:00PM Th RAFANOVIC CC 147
& lab 7:00PM - 10:10PM Th RAFANOVIC CC 147

TELEVISION 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) (RPT 2)

(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Television 4, 46 & 6 or 48 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalency. Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

5193 lec 4:15PM - 5:20PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 228

THEATER

Chair: Fred Fate (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971 • TA208

<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 100 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.

1292 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW M.L. PIDAY THEA 218
3636 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.E. BLEDSOE BUNG X

THEATER 105 1.00 UNITS

DRAMA DIGEST (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.

1293 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.F. FATE THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA W. FERREIRA THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA O'CONNELL THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA M.L. PIDAY THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA D.B. SISKO THEA 161

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

THEATER 110 3.00 UNITS
HISTORY OF THE WORLD THEATER (UC:CSU)
ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. History of theatre from its primitive beginnings to the present.
1294 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW Staff BUNG X

THEATER 185 1.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)
PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.
5210 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.F. FATE THEA 218

THEATER 200 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU)
DESCRIPTION: Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.
1297 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW Staff BUNG X
1295 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh E.A. HOGAN THEA 102
3695 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W Staff THEA 218
3637 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M.L. PIDAY THEA 218
3651 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th Staff THEA 218

THEATER 240 3.00 UNITS
VOICE AND ARTICULATION
FOR THE THEATER (UC:CSU)
1299 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW C. FAIRBANKS THEA 161

THEATER 271 2.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU)
DESCRIPTION: Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.
1304 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM TTh A.C. MAGGIO THEA 102
& lab 11:40AM - 12:45PM TTh A.C. MAGGIO THEA 102
3633 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM W D.T. GREEN THEA 218
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM W D.T. GREEN THEA 218

THEATER 273 2.00 UNITS
ADVANCED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 271 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Scenes are studied and presented with concentration on characterization, intensity of action, freedom of emotional release, and clarity of expression.
3632 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM M A.C. MAGGIO THEA 218
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM M A.C. MAGGIO THEA 218

THEATER 285 2.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)
5211 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA R.F. FATE THEA 218

THEATER 300 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU)
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Survey of the technical areas of play production.
1312 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh K.L. MORRISSEY BUNG X

THEATER 313 3.00 UNITS
SCENIC PAINTING FOR THE THEATER
1313 lec 11:10AM - 12:15PM TTh K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 102
& lab 12:15PM - 1:20PM TTh K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 102

THEATER 325 3.00 UNITS
STAGE MANAGEMENT AND

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.

1318 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM F J.L. MOODY BUNG Y
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F J.L. MOODY BUNG Y

THEATER 335 2.00 UNITS

APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation.

8557 lab 12:05 hrs/wk TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 113
& lab 1:50PM – 5:00PM MT D.B. SSKO THEA 113
& lab 3:00PM – 4:00PM W J.L. MOODY THEA 113
& lab 4:00PM – 5:00PM W J. BLEDSOE THEA 113
& lab 3:10hrs/wk TBA J. BLEDSOE THEA 113
& lab 1:00hrs/wk TBA K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 113

THEATER 336 0.00 UNITS

APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION LAB (RPT 3)

1290 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 113

THEATER 385 3.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)

Academy Students Only. DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.

8558 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.F. FATE THEA 218

THEATER 400 3.00 UNITS

COSTUME PERIODS AND STYLES

ADVISORY: English 28.

1330 lec 9:45AM - 12:55PM Th D.B. SSKO THEA 106

THEATER 411 3.00 UNITS

COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

1319 lec 9:45AM - 12:55PM T D.B. SSKO THEA 113
& lab 1:00 hrs/wk TBA D.B. SSKO THEA 113

THEATER 415 3.00 UNITS

COSTUME DESIGN FOR THE THEATRE

DESCRIPTION: Costume design for students in theatre, tv, film, and video, with emphasis on sketching and rendering techniques.

1316 lec 9:45AM - 12:55PM Th J.E. BLEDSOE BUNG Y
& lab 1:00 hrs/wk TBA J.E. BLEDSOE BUNG Y

THEATER 425 2.00 UNITS

APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: English 28.

8559 lab 12:05 hrs/wk TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 113
& lab 1:50PM – 5:00PM MT D.B. SSKO THEA 113
& lab 3:00PM – 4:00PM W J.L. MOODY THEA 113
& lab 4:00PM – 5:00PM W J. BLEDSOE THEA 113
& lab 3:10hrs/wk TBA J. BLEDSOE THEA 113
& lab 1:00hrs/wk TBA K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 113

THEATER 426 0.00 UNITS

APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 425.

1317 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 113

THEATER 941 4.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION -

THEATER (CSU) (RPT 3)
9147 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA G.W. HOLMES FH 19B

THEATER ACADEMY

Chair: Fred Fate (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971 • TA208
<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8555 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA O'CONNELL THEA 161

THEATER 205 2.00 UNITS

ACTOR'S ORIENTATION TO

PROFESSIONAL THEATER (CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A survival course with emphasis on the business of being a working professional actor.

1296 lab 11:40AM - 2:50PM W A.A. ROSSI THEA 102

THEATER 210 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION

OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A study of the techniques of oral interpretation including phrasing, inflection, work relish, verse scansion, tempo and rhythm - designed to develop the actor's interpretive skills.

1310 lec 11:00AM - 1:05PM M ROUNTREE THEA 102

& lec 1:35PM - 2:40PM F ROUNTREE THEA 102

THEATER 225 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING DIRECTION (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor.

1298 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M FERREIRA THEA 161

& lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM W FERREIRA THEA 218

THEATER 232 2.00 UNITS

PLAY PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

1320 lab 6:30 hrs/wk TBA ROUNTREE THEA 218

THEATER 242 3.00 UNITS

VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.

1300 lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM MWF ROUNTREE THEA 102

& lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM TTh T.A. KRONIS THEA 161

1301 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM MW ROUNTREE THEA 102

& lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM F ROUNTREE THEA 218

& lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM TTh FERREIRA THEA 102

1302 lab 9:35AM - 11:00AM MF FAIRBANKS THEA 161

& lab 9:45AM - 10:45AM TTh A. CARREIRO THEA 161

THEATER 270 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345. FALL06-ACAD CLASS

1303 lec 11:10AM - 11:50AM MWF FERREIRA THEA 218

& lab 11:50AM - 1:05PM MWF FERREIRA THEA 218

THEATER 272 3.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.

1305 lec 11:20AM - 1:25PM MWF R.F. FATE THEA 161

THEATER 274 3.00 UNITS

ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and rehearsal techniques.

1306 lab 11:10AM - 2:20PM T M.L. PIDAY THEA 161
& lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM Th M.L. PIDAY THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA M.L. PIDAY THEA 161

THEATER 275 2.00 UNITS

SCENE STUDY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and techniques.

1307 lab 10:00AM - 1:10PM F D.T. GREEN THEA 102

THEATER 276 3.00 UNITS

ACTORS' WORKSHOP (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270.

1308 lab 11:10AM - 2:20PM T A.A. ROSSI THEA 218
& lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM Th A.A. ROSSI THEA 218
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 218

THEATER 277 3.00 UNITS

CHARACTER ANALYSIS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 270.

1309 lec 1:30PM - 2:55PM WF A.C. MAGGIO THEA 218

THEATER 285 2.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)

8556 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 161

THEATER 294 2.00 UNITS

REHEARSALS & PERFORMANCES (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270. DESCRIPTION: Experience is given in the acting, directing, and producing of plays for public presentation. Students are required to furnish three glossy photographs - eight by ten inches in size.

1311 lab 13:15 hrs/wk TBA M.L. PIDAY THEA 102
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 102
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA L.W. FERREIRA THEA 102
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 102
& lab 3:30 hrs/wk TBA M.L. PIDAY THEA 102
& lab 4:05 hrs/wk TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 102
3638 lab 13:15 hrs/wk TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA ALADDIN-SANDERS THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA BLEDSOE THEA 161
& lab 2:15 hrs/wk TBA FERREIRA THEA 161
& lab 3:30 hrs/wk TBA MORRISSEY THEA 161
& lab 2:15 hrs/wk TBA O'CONNELL THEA 161
& lab 3:30 hrs/wk TBA M.L. PIDAY THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 161

THEATER 295 0.00 UNITS

REHEARSALS & PERFORMANCES LAB (NDA)(RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 294 and 274 or 276.

1291 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.F. FATE THEA 102
3634 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA MORRISSEY THEA 161

THEATER 345 2.00 UNITS

TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will be made requiring additional hours.

1314	lab	13:15 hrs/wk	TBA	MORRISSEY	THEA 135
&	lab	3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 102
&	lab	1:50PM – 4:00PM	M	J.L. MOODY	THEA 102
&	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 102
&	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 102
&	lab	1:50PM – 4:00PM	F	D.B. SISKI	THEA 102
&	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SISKI	THEA 102

THEATER 346 0.00 UNITS
TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION LAB (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Theater 345.

1289	lec	1:50PM - 3:55PM	T	J.L. MOODY	THEA 135
&	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 135

THEATER 385 3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)

Academy Students Only. DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.

5212	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 218
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

Note: **Red Text** indicates updated information.

FALL 2007 BLUE PAGES

FALL SHORT-TERM CLASSES

FALL FRI/SAT/SUN CLASSES

ITV CLASSES

SCHOLARS PROGRAM

WORKFORCE FREE/NON CREDIT CLASSES

FALL ONLINE CLASSES

WILSHIRE CENTER FALL CLASSES

ELP/CITIZENSHIP FALL CLASSES

ACT (ACCELERATED TRANSFER PROGRAM)

F A L L S H O R T - T E R M C L A S S E S

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 3.00 UNITS
HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Current evolutionary theory is applied to human population's processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to the evolution of ecosystems.

ACT SECTION - Accelerated College Transfer (open to all students)_____

For more information about ACT, see the Blue Pages of this schedule

4921 lec 6:00PM - 10:15PM MW Staff FH308

Attendance required on Saturday, Sept 29 - 8:00AM - 5:15PM

5 Week Class. Starts 10/10/2007, Ends 11/12/2007

ART 103 3.00 UNITS
ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

3061 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM F R.G. RIPPLE FH 203

& lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM S R.G. RIPPLE FH 203

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ACT SECTION - Accelerated College Transfer (open to all students)_____

For more information about ACT, see the Blue Pages of this schedule

4922 lec 6:00PM - 10:15PM MW Staff JH209

Attendance required on Saturday, Dec 1 - 8:00AM - 5:15PM

5 Week Class. Starts 11/14/2007, Ends 12/17/2007

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 2.00 UNITS
ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY
CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course satisfies the Child Development Permit, Master Teacher level adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or will supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students compare methods and principles of supervision and mentoring as well as how to develop positive team relationships and utilize conflict resolution techniques. Additional emphasis is placed on advocacy and professional development as well as special issues effecting ECE supervision.

3120 lec 6:50PM - 9:50PM W J.D. WILLIAMS AD 202
(12 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 11/21/2007)

CAOT 031 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS ENGLISH

PREREQUISITE: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: English fundamentals: grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and writing.

1028 lec 9:35AM - 12:00PM MW B. BELL DH 303
(11 Week Class - **Starts 10/9/2007, Ends 12/18/2007**)

CAOT 043 3.00 UNITS
OFFICE PROCEDURES (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 31. DESCRIPTION: Three hours weekly. Comprehensive knowledge and application of office skills and procedures for the automated office: development of attitudes for success on the job.

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule

4736 lec 1:35PM - 6:05PM Th J.D. SCOTT WC 2
(12 Week Class - Starts 9/20/2007, Ends 12/13/2007)

CSIT 104 3.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU)

ADVISORY: CSIT 103.

0332 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MTWTh BOLANDHEMAT AD 319
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

3148 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM MW S. BONSOKE AD 319
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

CSIT 107 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.

0334 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MTWTh M. TAVOKOLI AD 319
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

3150 lec 6:50PM - 10:10PM MW P. ATKINSON AD 319
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 139 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.

0333 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh DAUZAT FH 100A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA DAUZAT ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 140 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.

0335 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh DAUZAT FH 100A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA DAUZAT ON LINE
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

CSIT 198 3.00 UNITS
PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

0342 lab 1:40PM - 4:50PM SSun S. DAKDUK FH 100A
& lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 199 3.00 UNITS

ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS

PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 198 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: To enable the creation, manipulation, extraction of data from an Oracle database using the Oracle Forms & Reports Interfaces. The course takes you through creating basic forms and reports and enhancing them to create the basis of complex applications incorporating formatting techniques and images, logos and objects. This course will enable the student to take the Oracle developers exam.

0337 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
& lab 1:40PM - 4:30PM SSun S. DAKDUK FH 100A
(6 Week Class - Starts 11/3/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

DANCE SPECIALITIES 437 1.00 UNITS

JAZZ DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to jazz dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2150 lab 11:10AM - 12:15PM TTh P. ECKLER WG 202
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

2151 lab 11:10AM - 12:15PM TTh P. ECKLER WG 206
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 103 2.00 UNITS

COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS I

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Beginning techniques and skills of complete denture construction and laboratory procedures.

0360 lec 12:30PM - 1:05PM MTh C.C. GABRIE FH 202
& lab 1:05PM - 2:45PM MTh C.C. GABRIE FH 202
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/26/2007)

ENGLISH 020 6.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)

ADVISORY: English 67 and English 68. DESCRIPTION: English 20 provides instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.

English 20 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0415 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM MTWTh MARDIRUSSIAN JH 205

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. CO-REQUISITE: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67, Writing Laboratory. ADVISORY: English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

English 21 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0511 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh L.S. ISBELL JH 205
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0511.

3657 lec 6:50PM - 10:10PM MW J.P. LONGO JH 109

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0406 lec 9:35AM - 12:35PM TTh T. SALDANA JH 205

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

ADVISORIES: English 67, Writing Laboratory and English 68, Reading Laboratory. PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

English 28 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0424 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM TTh J.L. ZIMBLER HH 205

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0424.

0432 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM TTh M. BEZDICEK FH 5

0418 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh P. ROSE JH 207

3208 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM WF YOUNGSINGLETON JH 207

START LATE SERIES

These classes meet the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

1333 lec 1:00PM - 4:20PM TTh L.S. ISBELL JH 205

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1333.

3200 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM MW YOUNGSINGLETON JH 109

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

English 101 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/5/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

0457 lec 7:50AM - 11:10AM MW E. BRYER JH 107

0464 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM MW D.N. MULLER HH 106

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0464.

3221 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J.J. LYNCH JH 101

4902 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T Staff JH 309

& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S Staff JH 211

Section 4930 is part of the ACT Program

(Accelerated College Transfer). It is open to all students.

4930 lec 8:00PM - 10:15PM T Staff FH 100B

& lec 1:00PM - 5:00PM S Staff FH 100B

START LATE SERIES

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0454 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM TTh J.L. ZIMBLER HH 205

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0454.

1420 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM TTh M.D. BEZDICEK FH 5

0588 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh P. ROSE JH 207

3225 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM WF Staff JH 207

English 101 - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4711 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM TTh S. IRELAND WC 5

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4730 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM MW ROBINSON-NEARY WC 2

ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

English 102 - 8-Week Sections-----

START LATE SERIES

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0469 lec 7:50AM - 11:00AM MW A.T. MAECK JH 107
3238 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J.J. LYNCH FH 200

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

English 103 - 8-Week Sections-----

START LATE SERIES

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

0477 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM MW E. BRYER HH 106
3232 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh MARDIRUSSIAN JH 101

English 103 - Off-Campus Sections-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

START LATE SERIES

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4712 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM TTh S. IRELAND WC 5

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)

ESL 002A - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4719 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh Staff WC 5

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

ESL 003A - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

FINISH FASTER SERIES

This class meets the 1st half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/4/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4747 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh J.M. RYAN WC 4

START LATE SERIES

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4720 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh Staff WC 5

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)

ESL 004A - Off Campus Section-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie.

For more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

START LATE SERIES

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester.

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

4722 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh J.M. RYAN WC 4

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 3.00 UNITS

NUTRITION (UC:CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

0566 *lec* 12:15PM - 3:25PM MW STAFSKY AD 204
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/19/2007**)

HEALTH 003 1.00 UNITS

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

DESCRIPTION: Prepares for American Red Cross National Cardiopulmonary (CPR) certifications: (a) Adult, (b) Infant and Child, and First Aid basics. Topics include: rescue breathing, choking; cardiac arrest and distress; recognition and prevention of cardiovascular disease; and the community emergency medical services system.

0619 *lec* 1:20PM - 3:25PM Th C. TINBERG WG 102C
(8 Week Class - **Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007**)

0620 *lec* 1:20PM - 3:25PM Th C. TINBERG WG 102C
(7 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/22/2007**)

HISTORY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN

CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

4901 *lec* 5:45PM - 8:00PM T W. CUDDIHY JH 106
& *lec* 8:00AM - 12:00PM S W. CUDDIHY JH 106
(8 Week Class - **Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007**)

HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY

OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

4906 *lec* 5:45PM - 8:00PM T J. SOTO JH 106
& *lec* 8:00AM - 12:00PM S J. SOTO JH 106
(6 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

HUMANITIES 006 3.00 UNITS

GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them.

3354 *lec* 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh A.H. WALZER DH 310
(8 Week Class - **Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007**)

LEARNING SKILLS 003A 1.00 UNITS

ARTICULATION & PRONUNCIATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3A is a small-group class focusing on the pronunciation of English consonants, vowels and diphthongs.

8204 *lab* 10:10AM - 7:00PM T DES VIGNES LIB 104C
(6 Week Class - **Starts 9/11/2007, Ends 10/16/2007**)

LEARNING SKILLS 003C 1.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3C is a small group class focusing on English conversational techniques in everyday communication.

8205 *lab* 10:10AM - 7:00PM T DES VIGNES LIB 104
(6 Week Class - **Starts 10/23/2007, Ends 11/27/2007**)

LEARNING SKILLS 008 1.00 UNITS

RESUME PREPARATION AND JOB SEARCH SKILLS (NDA)

4737 *lab* 9:35AM - 1:35PM Th J.F. ALLEN WC 2
(11 Week Class - **Starts 9/20/2007, Ends 12/11/2007**)

LEARNING SKILLS 015A 1.00 UNITS

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY A (NDA) (RPT 3)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8259 *lec* 12:45PM - 3:35PM M J.F. ALLEN LIB 104C
(6 Week Class - Starts 9/17/2007, Ends 10/22/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 015B 1.00 UNITS

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B (NDA) (RPT 3)

8262 *lec* 12:45PM - 3:35PM M J.F. ALLEN LIB 104C
(6 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/10/2007**)

LIBRARY SCIENCE 102 1.00 UNITS

INTERNET RESEARCH METHODS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Locate and evaluate information resources on the internet using the World Wide Web, lists, Usenet, FTP, and more. Learn principles of information access, development of search strategies, evaluation criteria and processes, and specific Internet Search Tools. Issues regarding intellectual property, censorship, and on line publishing will be covered.

3103 *lec* 3:30PM - 5:00PM M MEZYNSKI LIB 103A
& *lab* 5:00PM - 6:40PM M MEZYNSKI LIB 103A
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

MANAGEMENT 006 3.00 UNITS

PUBLIC RELATIONS (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Recommended: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent.
3303 *lec* 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh A.E. EGREGOR AD 303
8 Week Class. Start 9/04/2007, Ends 10/25/2007

MATHEMATICS 112 3.00 UNITS

PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent.

0843 *lec* 6:30PM - 9:40PM F JH 118
& *lec* 1:00PM - 4:10PM S V.H. LEE JH 118
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)
3646 *lec* 6:50PM - 10:00PM MW R. CICCONE FH 119B
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

MATHEMATICS 113 3.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. Note: Successful completion of both Math 113 and Math 114 satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 115.

3402 *lec* 6:30PM - 11:50PM F J.E. FORBES FH 119B
& *lec* 1:00PM - 4:10PM S J.E. FORBES FH 119B
(6 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

MATHEMATICS 215 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0886 *lec* 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
& *lec* 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
(7 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/20/2007)

MATHEMATICS 216 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

0887 *lec* 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
& *lec* 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
(7 Week Class - **Starts 10/27/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 UNITS

YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2185 *lab* 11:10AM - 1:15PM TTh D.C. GLICKMAN WG 202
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)
2186 *lab* 11:10AM - 1:15PM TTh D.C. GLICKMAN WG 202
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 630 1.00 UNITS
AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT
LABORATORY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

NEW STUDENTS: If you are taking PE630 FOR THE FIRST TIME, enroll in one of the orientation sections below. Sections meet one time only on the date indicated. The remainder of the course requirements are met by completing exercise sessions in the Fitness Center at a time that fits your schedule and by taking a final exam. After the orientation, you can exercise ANYTIME we are open. Additional orientations might be given during the second week of the semester ONLY. You will not be allowed to exercise until you have completed your orientation. The remainder of the course requirements are met by exercising in the Fitness Center and by taking a written exam. OPEN HOURS: MTWTh 8:00 am - 12:00 pm; 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm – 8:00 pm TTh.

REPEATING STUDENTS: If you have already taken and passed the class, you do not need to attend an Orientation. Enroll in any section and begin exercising.

2222 10:00AM - 12:00PM T Staff WG 109
2921 4:00PM - 6:00PM W Staff WG 109
(8 Week Class - Starts 09/03/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)
2224 10:00AM - 12:00PM W Staff WG 109
2922 4:00PM - 6:00PM Th Staff WG 109
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)

4900 lec 8:00PM - 10:10PM T A. COLE FH 101
& lec 1:00PM - 5:00PM S A. COLE FH 101
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/22/2007**)

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.

1147 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F Staff HH 104
& lec 1:00PM - 4:00PM F Staff HH 104
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/19/2007, Ends 12/14/2007**)
1183 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S Staff HH 104
1:00PM - 4:00PM S Staff HH104
(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/19/2007, Ends 12/14/2007**)

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS
ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1178 lec 8:00AM - 6:10PM S A.B. BALDWIN HH 101
(2 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2007, Ends 9/22/2007)
1179 lec 2:45PM - 4:45PM Th J.S. BLUM HH 101
(10 Week Class - **Starts 10/10/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

1180 lec 19:05 hrs/wk TBA A.B. BALDWIN ON LINE
Mandatory Orientation Meeting: Sat, Oct 27 @ 8:00 am HH 101
(4 Week Class - **Starts 10/27/2007, Ends 11/17/2007**)

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

8 Week Class. Starts 9/05/2007, Ends 10/24/2006
4723 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM MW SHORT WC 4

REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8 Week Class. **Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/20/2006**

4724 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM TTh PORTER WC 4

REAL ESTATE 007 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing property, including purchase, construction, and permanent financing also, included is an evaluation of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet.

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

8 Week Class. Starts 9/04/2007, Ends 10/25/2006

4726 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM TTh FRISCH WC 4

REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

WILSHIRE CENTER-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie for more information, see the Blue Pages of this schedule.

8 Week Class. **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/19/2006**

4725 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM MW Staff WC 4

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

1230 lec 9:00AM - 4:25PM S C.E. BARLOW FH 113

(7 Week Class - **Starts 11/3/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

4621 lec 9:00AM - 1:00PM S A. CLARK EGAL HIGH

(13 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2007, Ends 12/15/2007)

SPANISH 021 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces the fundamentals of Spanish pronunciation and grammar structure. Offers practical material for simple conversation based on every day experiences. Spanish 21 and Spanish 22 together are equivalent to Spanish 1. Class meets 6 hours. 5 hours are lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Laboratory - DH 319.

4907 lec 5:45PM - 7:45PM T S. ZARATE DH 319

& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S S. ZARATE DH 306

(6 Week Class - **Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

SPEECH 101 3.00 UNITS

ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication.

4905 lec 5:45PM - 8:05PM T B.E. BATES FH 227

& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S B.E. BATES FH 227

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

4904 lec 1:00PM - 4:15PM T Staff FH 227

& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S Staff FH 227

(6 Week Class - **Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

4910 lec 1:00PM - 4:20PM TTh A.C. JONES FH 308

(8 Week Class - **Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007**)

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 UNITS

ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.

1279 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW A.E. EGREGOR AD 303

8 Week Class. **Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/20/2007**

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

F A L L F R I / S A T / S U N C L A S S E S

ACCOUNTING 001 5.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)
0118 lec 9:00AM - 2:20PM S S.A. HYDER

ACCOUNTING 055 1.00 UNITS
ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY
0112 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM S E.F. GANIRON

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 396 3.00 UNITS
TRAFFIC COLLISION INVESTIGATION
0132 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S O. CORRALES

ANATOMY 001 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)
0141 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F S. DAFTARI
& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S S. DAFTARI
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0141
0142 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F S. DAFTARI
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S S. DAFTARI
5006 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM F K. KHOLLESI
& lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM F K. KHOLLESI

ARCHITECTURE 162 3.00 UNITS
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (RPT 1)
0160 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM S W.Y. CHIU
& lab 8:30AM - 3:00PM S W.Y. CHIU

ART 101 3.00 UNITS
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU)
0166 lec 9:30AM - 12:45PM F Staff

ART 102 3.00 UNITS
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU)
0177 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S P.A. BLACKWELL

ART 103 3.00 UNITS
ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)
3061 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM F R.G. RIPPLE
& lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM S R.G. RIPPLE
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ART 201 3.00 UNITS
DRAWING I (UC:CSU)
0171 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S O.B. NOWLIN
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN

ART 304 3.00 UNITS
ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU)
8015 lab 8:00AM - 12:15PM S V.L. LOSCHUK
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA V.L. LOSCHUK

ART 305 3.00 UNITS
ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU)
8016 lab 8:00AM - 12:15PM S V.L. LOSCHUK
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA V.L. LOSCHUK

ART 306 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU)

8017 lab 8:00AM - 12:15PM S V.L. LOSCHUK
& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA V.L. LOSCHUK

ART 501 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)

0184 lec 1:00PM - 3:05PM S O.B. NOWLIN
& lab 3:05PM - 5:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN

BIOLOGY 003 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

0233 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S C. RILEY
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S C. RILEY

BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)

0243 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S N.G. OKPARA

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 005 3.00 UNITS

PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES I

0585 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S A. TRAN

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)

0271 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F N.E. WASHBURN
0273 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S C. CHUA

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003 3.00 UNITS

CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU)

0268 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F K.M. MILLER

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 3.00 UNITS

CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)

0276 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S GARCIA OLIVA

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 3.00 UNITS

HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU)

0281 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S L.E. VAZQUEZ

CINEMA 002 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU)

1347 lec 10:00AM - 10:55AM F V.G. OBERN
& lab 11:00AM - 3:15PM F V.G. OBERN

CINEMA 003 3.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU)

0299 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S DE LAS CARRERAS
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM S DE LAS CARRERAS

CINEMA 004 3.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU)

0297 lec 1:45PM - 3:50PM S D.M. OVERPECK
& lab 3:50PM - 5:55PM S OVERPECK

CINEMA 009 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE SOUND

1345 lec 10:00AM - 11:00AM S A.A. ANDERSON
& lab 11:00AM - 3:15PM S A.A. ANDERSON

CINEMA 015 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP I (RPT 1)

0298 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.V. GEUENS
& lab 12:05PM - 2:10PM F J.V. GEUENS

CAOT 001 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

1006 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM F A.E. ZIMMERLY
& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM F A.E. ZIMMERLY
1009 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S A.A. STAATS
& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM S A.A. STAATS

CAOT 002 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU)

8383 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S A. HO
& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM S A. HO

CAOT 003 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU)

8384 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S A. HO
& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM S A. HO

CAOT 084 3.00 UNITS

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

WORD PROCESSING (CSU) (RPT 2)

1037 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.D. MOTONAGA
& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM S L.D. MOTONAGA

CAOT 085 3.00 UNITS

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU)

1046 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S Y.O. BAEK
& lab 10:05AM - 2:20PM S Y.O. BAEK

CAOT 126 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING

1027 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S BRONSON SMITH DH 303

CSIT 101 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS

AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU)

0305 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S Staff
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA Staff ON LINE
0329 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F Staff
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA Staff ON LINE

CSIT 103 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER

SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

0331 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S PASHAZADEH
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE

CSIT 141 3.00 UNITS

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU)

0328 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM S B.P. DAUZAT
& lab 3:00PM - 5:05PM S B.P. DAUZAT

CSIT 186 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)

0347 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
& lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM S S. DAKDUK

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CSIT 198 3.00 UNITS
PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE
0342 lab 1:40PM - 4:50PM SSun S. DAKDUK
& lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 199 3.00 UNITS
ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS
0337 lec 6:25 hrs/wk TBA Staff ON LINE
& lab 1:40PM - 4:30PM SSun Staff
(6 Week Class - Starts 11/3/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS
FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU)
0357 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S G.M. ABBOUD
& lab 11:20AM - 2:30PM S G.M. ABBOUD

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU)
0351 lab 11:20AM - 2:30PM S L.B. SPROTT
& lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S L.B. SPROTT

DANCE 469 1.00 UNITS
CONDITIONING FOR DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)
2174 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM F K.L. JENSEN

DANCE SPECIALITIES 437 1.00 UNITS
JAZZ DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)
2932 lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM F K.L. JENSEN

DANCETQ 434 1.00 UNITS
BALLET (CSU) (RPT 3)
2148 lab 1:00PM - 3:00PM S COULEHAN

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 101 2.00 UNITS
ELEMENTS OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY
0358 lec 3:10PM - 5:20PM F C.C. GABRIE

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS
DENTAL ANATOMY AND TERMINOLOGY
0359 lec 11:55AM - 1:45PM F A.S. COHEN
& lec 1:45PM - 3:05PM F A.S. COHEN

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202 2.00 UNITS
LABORATORY INTERNSHIP
0367 lab 1:00PM - 7:05PM F Staff

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 3.00 UNITS
CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
3192 lec 8:00AM - 9:00AM S DANIEL BERHE
& lab 9:05AM - 2:25PM S DANIEL BERHE

ENGLISH 020 6.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)
0413 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S S.P. MARTINEZ

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0447 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F Staff
0444 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S Staff

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

0428 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F S. APPS
0420 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S V.P. JONAS
1332 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S G.A. MURRAY

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

0452 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S Staff
0458 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F A. BECKETT
0459 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S E.D. O'CONNELL
0449 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S LA FERRIERE
0502 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM F J.A. GIARELLI
8137 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S L.F. MANILL

ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

0408 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S L.F. MANILL

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

0474 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S G.A. MURRAY
0475 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S V.P. JONAS

ENGLISH 127 3.00 UNITS

CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

0557 lec 10:00AM - 1:10PM S Staff

ENGLISH 215 3.00 UNITS

SHAKESPEARE I (UC:CSU)

1336 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F J.M. RYAN

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

0503 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S S.A. PATTERSON

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B 6.00 UNITS

LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)

8549 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S A.L. SPECTOR

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

0513 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S D.E. STARKE

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B 6.00 UNITS

LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)

8550 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S A.L. SPECTOR

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR

0516 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S F. SABHA

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B 3.00 UNITS

READING AND VOCABULARY

0521 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F PATTERSON

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

0538 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S PATTHEY CHAVEZ

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR

8144 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S MARDIRUSSIAN

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A 6.00 UNITS

COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND VI:WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

0558 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S Staff

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B 3.00 UNITS

READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)

0552 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F S.L. NIEMEYER

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

0598 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S M.R. CONTI

GEOGRAPHY 015 2.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

0605 lec 12:30PM - 1:35PM S M.R. CONTI

& lab 1:35PM - 3:40PM S M.R. CONTI

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

0641 lec 1:30PM - 4:40PM S B.P. RUSSELL

HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY
OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

0657 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S P.D. SHERIDAN

LAW 001 3.00 UNITS

BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU)

0727 lec 12:00PM - 3:00PM Sun S.S. MURPHY

LAW 003 3.00 UNITS

CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU)

0731 lec 12:20PM - 3:30PM S W.I. VARGAS

LAW 010 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU)

0751 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S W.I. VARGAS

MARKETING 021 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU)

This section taught by Dr. Maradian, LACC President.

0815 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F S. MARADIAN

MATHEMATICS 105 3.00 UNITS

ARITHMETIC (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students.

0846 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F H. CATALDO

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0849 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S T. DANAKIAN

MATHEMATICS 112 3.00 UNITS

PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)

0854* lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F S.E. MASON

0855 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S E. ACCAD

0843 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM F JH 118

& lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S V.H. LEE

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

MATHEMATICS 113 3.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A

0921 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.O. AKA

3402 lec 6:30PM - 11:50PM F J.E. FORBES

& lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S J.E. FORBES

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

MATHEMATICS 115 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

3450 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F D.O. AKA

& lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S Staff

MATHEMATICS 125 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

3452 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F C.T. BAKER

& lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S Staff

MATHEMATICS 215 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)

0886 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN

& lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN

(7 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/20/2007)

MATHEMATICS 216 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

0887 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN

& lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN

(7 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

MATHEMATICS 227 4.00 UNITS

STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

0874* lec 8:00AM - 12:15PM S R. BADALIAN

MATHEMATICS 240 3.00 UNITS

TRIGONOMETRY (CSU)

0900 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S A. DJRBASHIAN

MATHEMATICS 270 3.00 UNITS

LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

0919 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S V.H. LEE

MICROBIOLOGY 020 4.00 UNITS

GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

8290 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ

& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM F D.J. SANCHEZ

8291 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ

& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S D.J. SANCHEZ

MUSIC 101 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0937 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S K.J. KELLY

MUSIC 111 3.00 UNITS
MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

0938 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F HENDERSON
0942 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S G.P. NEWTON

MUSIC 146 3.00 UNITS
MUSIC FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (CSU)

0958 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S K. COOPER

MUSIC 261 3.00 UNITS
ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (RPT 2)

8313 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F C.M. BLAKE
& lab 12:05PM - 2:10PM F C.M. BLAKE

MUSIC 281 3.00 UNITS
COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU)

8315 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F C.M. BLAKE
& lab 12:05PM - 2:10PM F C.M. BLAKE

MUSIC 282 3.00 UNITS
COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU)

8312 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F C.M. BLAKE
& lab 12:05PM - 2:10PM F C.M. BLAKE

MUSIC 291 2.00 UNITS
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU)

8317 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE

MUSIC 292 2.00 UNITS
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU)

8409 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE

MUSIC 293 2.00 UNITS
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU)

8411 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE

MUSIC 294 2.00 UNITS
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU)

8577 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE

MUSIC 311 1.00 UNITS
PIANO I (UC:CSU)

0951 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM F L.P. WILLIAMS
0954 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.M. THOMAS

MUSIC 312 1.00 UNITS
PIANO II (UC:CSU)

0956 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM S L.M. THOMAS

MUSIC 313 1.00 UNITS
PIANO III (UC:CSU)

8326 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 314 1.00 UNITS
PIANO IV (UC:CSU)
8327 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK

MUSIC 400 1.00 UNITS
VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)
0959 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM F C.L. GENGARO
0961 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM S S.M. MURRAY

MUSIC 401 1.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU)
0970 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.L. GENGARO

MUSIC 402 1.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU)
8334 lab 1:30PM - 3:35PM F W.C. ABBOTT

MUSIC 403 1.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU)
8335 lab 1:30PM - 3:35PM F W.C. ABBOTT

MUSIC 650 2.00 UNITS
BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)
0972 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM F C.R. SUOVANEN
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM F C.R. SUOVANEN
0965 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S M. KOZUBEK
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S M. KOZUBEK

MUSIC 651 2.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU)
8354 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S K.G. LEWIS
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S K.G. LEWIS

MUSIC 652 2.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU)
8355 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S K.G. LEWIS
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S K.G. LEWIS

MUSIC 653 2.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU)
8356 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM S K.G. LEWIS
& lab 1:50PM - 3:55PM S K.G. LEWIS

MUSIC 654 2.00 UNITS
CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU)
8357 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM S K.G. LEWIS
& lab 1:50PM - 3:55PM S K.G. LEWIS

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 3.00 UNITS
EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
1090 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S Staff

PHOTOGRAPHY 010 3.00 UNITS
BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
1096 lec 9:35AM - 11:55AM F J.R. DOJCSAK
& lab 12:55PM - 4:05PM F J.R. DOJCSAK

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PHOTOGRAPHY 015 3.00 UNITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF PORTRAITURE

1098 lec 1:15PM - 3:20PM F D.J. MARLOS
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.J. MARLOS

PHOTOGRAPHY 028 1.00 UNITS

LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)

8451 lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM F D.J. MARLOS
8456 lab 12:55PM - 4:05PM F J.R. DOJCSAK

PHOTOGRAPHY 046 3.00 UNITS

PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING/ INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP

1095 lec 9:35AM - 11:35AM F L.N. OKAMURA
& lab 12:55PM - 4:05PM F L.N. OKAMURA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 1.00 UNITS

SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2108 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM S COULEHAN
2110 lab 10:10AM - 12:15PM S COULEHAN

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 UNITS

YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2119 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F L. SINGER
2120 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM S J.A. SEIGLE
2121 lab 10:10AM - 12:15PM S J.A. SEIGLE
2124 lab 10:35AM - 12:40PM F P. ECKLER

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 229 1.00 UNITS

INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES -

BODY DYNAMICS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2178 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F P. ECKLER

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 1.00 UNITS

WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2115 lab 8:00AM - 10:00AM S R.C. HOROWITZ
2129 lab 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.E. DIETRICH
2116 lab 10:00AM - 12:00PM S R.C. HOROWITZ
2165 lab 12:00PM - 2:05PM S J.R. HYNEMAN

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 1.00 UNITS

STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2172 lab 10:30AM - 12:35PM F L. SINGER

PHYSIOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

8486 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F K. KHOLLESI
& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S K. KHOLLESI
8487 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F K. KHOLLESI
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM F K. KHOLLESI

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

1183 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S Staff HH 104
1:00PM - 4:00PM S Staff HH104

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2007, Ends 12/14/2007)

1176 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S A.M. RASHTIAN

1147 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F Staff

& lec 1:00PM - 4:00PM F Staff

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2007, Ends 12/14/2007)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PSYCHOLOGY 014 3.00 UNITS
ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)
1164 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S A.L. PAVLIK

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS
ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES
1178 lec 8:00AM - 6:10PM S A.B. BALDWIN
(2 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2007, Ends 9/22/2007)

PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 UNITS
LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY:
FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)
1187 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S M.M. CRAIG

PSYCHOLOGY 067 3.00 UNITS
COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR
THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)
1566 lec 1:00PM - 4:05PM S D.E. DANIEL

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)
1199 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S R.L. ANDERSON

REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)
1200 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S M.R. EISENBERG

REAL ESTATE 007 3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)
1203 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S Staff

REAL ESTATE 014 3.00 UNITS
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
1201 lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM S R.L. ANDERSON

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)
1230 lec 9:00AM - 4:25PM S C.E. BARLOW
(7 Week Class - Starts 11/3/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)
4621 lec 9:00AM - 1:00PM S A. CLARK EGAL HIGH
(13 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2007, Ends 12/15/2007)

SPANISH 021 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I (UC:CSU)
1224 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S Staff

SPANISH 022 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH II (UC:CSU)
1241 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S S.R. ZAMORA

SPEECH 071 3.00 UNITS
SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A
SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA)
0575 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S R. HUETE

SPEECH 072 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A
SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA)
0539 lec 9:30AM - 12:40PM S N.C. AUGUSTE

SPEECH 073 3.00 UNITS

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A
SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA)
0568 lec 9:30AM - 12:40PM F S.L. HENDRICKS

SPEECH 101 3.00 UNITS

ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)

0573 lec 9:30AM - 12:40PM F Y.C. MAYO
1248 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S WHITWORTH
1257 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S E. DAVIS
1261 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM F A. EIDADU
0569 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S E. DAVIS
3626 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM F A. EIDADU
3604 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM F PEREIDA

SPEECH 111 3.00 UNITS

VOICE AND ARTICULATION (UC:CSU)

1265 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM F HENDRICKS

SPEECH 113 3.00 UNITS

ENGLISH SPEECH AS A
SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) (RPT 1)

0574 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S Staff

THEATER 325 3.00 UNITS

STAGE MANAGEMENT AND
ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

1318 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM F J.L. MOODY
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F J.L. MOODY

F A L L O N L I N E C L A S S E S

ACCOUNTING 021 3.00 UNITS

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.)

0108 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 022 3.00 UNITS

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)

NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. PREREQUISITE: (1) Prior successful completion of Accounting 21 with 41, and (2) Concurrent enrollment in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

0105 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 041 1.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21

DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

0115 lec 1:55 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 042 1.00 UNITS

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 22 which meets at the same hour.

0111 lab 1:55 hrs/wk TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm ~ or~ 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD301B

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

3308 lec 2:00 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course) Wed, Sept 5 | 3:00pm – 6:00pm | AD316

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 006 3.00 UNITS

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING I

Emphasizes how to get foreign customers for American made products, how to identify prospective customers, how to make contact and how to sell the product. Variables include: culture, trade customs, politics, climate, wealth, business and government structures and international law.

3309 lec 2:00 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

& lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course) Wed, Sept 5 | 2:00pm – 5:00pm | AD316

CAOT 001 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

1013 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE

& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE

• *You must email Prof. Zimmerly to begin this course. (Don't wait for orientation to begin working.) Email: azimmerly@comcast.net*

• *Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2905*

• *Internet: <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001>*

• *Week 1: Online orientation delivered via the Internet. See FAQ 1 on the web site.*

CAOT 084 3.00 UNITS

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

WORD PROCESSING (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1039 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA C.S. MORIMOTO ON LINE

& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA C.S. MORIMOTO ON LINE

• *You must attend the mandatory orientation meeting to begin this class. Failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course. No exceptions.*

• *Email: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you will attend the orientation.*

• *Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2902*

• *Internet: <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084>*

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

- *Mandatory on-campus orientation:*

Saturday, Sept 8 -- 11:00 - 1:00 pm DH 205

CAOT 085 3.00 UNITS
MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU)
DESCRIPTION: Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL.

1050 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE

- *You must attend the mandatory orientation meeting to begin this class. Failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course. No exceptions.*
- *Email: Dr. TJ Day — daytj@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you will attend the orientation.*
- *Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2548*
- *Mandatory on-campus orientation:*

Wednesday, Sept 5 -- 6:00 - 8:00 pm DH202

CSIT 139 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.

0333 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh DAUZAT FH 100A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA DAUZAT ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 140 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.

0335 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh DAUZAT FH 100A
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA DAUZAT ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

CSIT 151 3.00 UNITS
MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 and 108 or CSIT 103.

3661 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM M L.A. FLORES AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA L.A. FLORES ON LINE

CSIT 152 3.00 UNITS
MACROMEDIA FLASH

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151.

3152 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM W L.A. FLORES AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA L.A. FLORES ON LINE

CSIT 158 3.00 UNITS
HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.

3649 lab 7:00PM - 9:05PM T HOLLIDAY AD 302
& lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA HOLLIDAY ON LINE

CSIT 181 3.00 UNITS
COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.

0341 lab 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW M. TAVAKOLI FH 215
& lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
3652 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th JIANTO FH 215
& lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA JIANTO ON LINE

CSIT 186 3.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)

0347 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
& lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM S S. DAKDUK FH 100A

CSIT 198 3.00 UNITS

PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

0342 lab 1:40PM - 4:50PM SSun S. DAKDUK FH 100A
& lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

CSIT 199 3.00 UNITS

ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS

PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 198 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: To enable the creation, manipulation, extraction of data from an Oracle database using the Oracle Forms & Reports Interfaces. The course takes you through creating basic forms and reports and enhancing them to create the basis of complex applications incorporating formatting techniques and images, logos and objects. This course will enable the student to take the Oracle developers exam.

0337 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
& lab 1:40PM - 4:30PM SSun S. DAKDUK FH 100A
(6 Week Class - Starts 11/3/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

English 101 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information, consult

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html>

0479 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA T.R. ROBINSON ON LINE
0501 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA T.R. ROBINSON ON LINE
3226 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA E.D. O CONNELL ON LINE

students in sect 3226 may also email instructor at www.snorko.org/lacc

ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

English 102 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information, consult

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html>

or email instructor at profggpc@yahoo.com

0555 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA PATTHEY CHAVEZ ON LINE

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

English 103 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information, consult

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html>

0556 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA PATTHEY CHAVEZ ON LINE

students may also email instructor at profggpc@yahoo.com

1355 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA KENDALL ON LINE

students may also email instructor at evankendall@gmail.com

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH 206 3.00 UNITS
ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading, discussion and analysis of major works of English literature from the nineteenth century to the present. Designed to develop the student's ability to understand and appreciate the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods and to express that appreciation in reasoned analyses.

Online Section-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information, consult

[http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html)

[departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html)

or email instructor at maeckat@lacitycollege.edu

1356 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.T. MAECK ON LINE

ENGLISH 270 3.00 UNITS
SCIENCE FICTION (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents science fiction as literature, with emphasis on the mythology of science fiction by scientists and non-scientists, politically and philosophically oriented science fiction, and fantasy and escape literature.

Online Section-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. For more information, consult

[http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html)

[departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engesl/onlineclasses.html)

or email instructor at mboretz@msn.com

3239 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M.S. BORETZ ON LINE

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 3.00 UNITS
NUTRITION (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

0564 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA STAFSKY ON LINE

FINANCE 002 3.00 UNITS
INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

0578 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA ALMURDAAH ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Almurdaah at almurdaah@aol.com

Phone: (213) 615-6002

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Tues, Sept 4 | 7:00pm – 10:00pm | AD316

MANAGEMENT 013 3.00 UNITS
SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.

0800 lec 2:50 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547. Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course)

Wed, Sept 5 | 6:00pm – 9:00pm | AD316

MATHEMATICS 125 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.

NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0927 lec 5:20 hrs/wk TBA ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

This section is taught online. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor

at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location to be provided by the instructor through email.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MATHEMATICS 227 4.00 UNITS
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. NOTE: ** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0891 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

This section is taught online. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location to be provided by the instructor through email.

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS
ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1180 lec 19:05 hrs/wk TBA A.B. BALDWIN ON LINE

Mandatory Orientation Meeting: Sat, Oct 27 @ 8:00 am HH 101

(4 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2007, Ends 11/17/2007)

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 UNITS
ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.

3615 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteayrb@lacitycollege.edu

Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

Mandatory On Campus Orientation (failure to attend will result in your being dropped from the course) Tues, Sept 4 | 12:00pm – 3:00pm | AD316

I N S T R U C T I O N A L T E L E V I S I O N (I T V)

Take classes from the convenience of home and on weekends

ITV is becoming your Weekend College. ITV classes meet on the weekends – you have a choice of attending at four campuses, the same instructors teach at each campus. The class meetings are supplemented with award-winning video lessons broadcast on Cable Television and available in DVD or VHS format. Copies are also available in the Learning Resource Centers at the colleges where ITV classes meet. Lastly, the classes have websites so you can be in regular contact with your instructors and classmates. Three ways to learn and help you complete college!

All ITV classes meet graduation and transfer requirements for all LACCD Colleges and most colleges and universities. Transcripts are issued through LA Mission College. Financial aid is available for qualified students; fee waivers apply to these classes as well.

Need More Information? Visit ITV Website at <http://www.lamission.edu/itv/>

WILSHIRE CENTER FALL CLASSES

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS
CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: An introductory course covering the theoretical concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context.

This section taught bilingually in English and Korean.

4744 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM T J.H. CHOI WC 3

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 3.00 UNITS
EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

AND PRACTICES (CSU)

This section taught bilingually in English and Korean.

4745 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM Th J.H. CHOI WC 1

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 3.00 UNITS

HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU)

This section taught bilingually in English and Korean.

4705 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM Th J.H. CHOI WC 3

CAOT 043 3.00 UNITS

OFFICE PROCEDURES (RPT 2)

4736 lec 1:35PM - 6:05PM Th J.D. SCOTT WC 2

(12 Week Class - Starts 9/20/2007, Ends 12/13/2007)

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. CO-REQUISITE: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67, Writing Laboratory. ADVISORY: English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4713 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM TTh Staff WC 5

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

ADVISORIES: English 67, Writing Laboratory and English 68, Reading Laboratory. PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4728 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM MW ROBINSONNEARY WC 2

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4714 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM TTh Staff WC 5

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4711 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM TTh S. IRELAND WC 5

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4730 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM MW ROBINSONNEARY WC 2

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4712 lec 6:00PM - 9:20PM TTh S. IRELAND WC 5

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)

4719 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh Staff WC 5

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A 6.00 UNITS

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4747 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh J.M. RYAN WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4720 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh Staff WC 5
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)

START LATE SERIES (see chart on page 69)

4722 lec 9:00AM - 12:15PM MTWTh J.M. RYAN WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 008 1.00 UNITS

RESUME PREPARATION AND JOB SEARCH SKILLS

4737 lab 9:35AM - 1:35PM Th J.F. ALLEN WC 2
(11 Week Class - Starts 9/20/2007, Ends 12/11/2007)

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

4723 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM MW Staff WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/05/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

4724 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM TTh Staff WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/20/2007)

REAL ESTATE 007 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing property, including purchase, construction, and permanent financing also, included is an evaluation of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet.

4726 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM TTh Staff WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/04/2007, Ends 10/24/2007)

REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)

4725 lec 5:50PM - 9:00PM MW Staff WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/19/2007)

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 UNITS

ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU)

1279 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW A.E. EGREGOR AD 303
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/30/2007, Ends 12/20/2007)

ENGLISH LITERACY & CITIZENSHIP

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

FALL 2007 Free / Non Credit ESL & Citizenship Classes

CITIZENSHIP 010CE 0.00 UNITS
CITIZENSHIP THROUGH ENGLISH - 1 (NDA) (RPT 9)
5719 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA A. AMARO OFF CAMP

CITIZENSHIP 011CE 0.00 UNITS
CITIZENSHIP THROUGH ENGLISH - 2 (NDA) (RPT 9)
8714 lec 8:00AM - 9:00AM T CHESHMEDZHIAN WKFC 2A

CITIZENSHIP 012CE 0.00 UNITS
CITIZENSHIP THROUGH ENGLISH - 3 (NDA) (RPT 9)
8711 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S A. AMARO WKFC 2B

CITIZENSHIP 013CE 0.00 UNITS
CITIZENSHIP THROUGH ENGLISH - 4 (NDA) (RPT 9)
5704 lec 3:00PM - 6:10PM W K.B. BEAUFIT SPLB 118
8700 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA CHESHMEDZHIAN WKFC 2A
8707 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA Staff WKFC 2B
(16 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)
8708 lec 8:30AM - 11:55AM TTh J.I. RODRIGUEZ AD 301B
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/18/2007)
8709 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA P.H. PARK KOR SC
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)
8712 lec 7:00PM - 10:10PM W A. AMARO OFF CAMP
8717 lec 7:00PM - 10:20PM MTh A. AMARO OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)
8719 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S Z. LIN WKFC 2A

CITIZENSHIP 014CE 0.00 UNITS
CITIZENSHIP THROUGH ENGLISH - 5 (NDA) (RPT 9)
5706 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA A. AMARO OFF CAMP
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)
5707 lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM T A. AMARO WKFC 2A
8702 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM Th A. AMARO WKFC 2A
8704 lec 4:00PM - 7:10PM Th A. AMARO OFF CAMP
8705 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA Staff AD 301B
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)
8710 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A. AMARO OFF CAMP
(16 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)
8718 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA Staff KOR SC
8720 lec 10:30AM - 1:40PM S A. AMARO WKFC 2B
8739 lec 9:00AM - 11:20AM FS A. AMARO WKFC 2B
(13 Week Class - Starts 9/27/2007, Ends 12/21/2007)

CITIZENSHIP 015CE 0.00 UNITS
CITIZENSHIP THROUGH ENGLISH - 6 (NDA) (RPT 9)
5703 lec 3:00PM - 6:10PM M K.B. BEAUFIT LIB 118
5705 lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM T A. AMARO WKFC 2A
8701 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA Staff WKFC 2B

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001CE 0.00 UNITS
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING I (NDA) (RPT 9)
8703 lec 11:00AM - 2:10PM S Z. LIN WKFC 2A
8716 lec 9:00AM - 12:35PM F D.M. WERBLE AD 100J

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006CE 0.00 UNITS
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 0 (NDA) (RPT 9)
8706 lec 8:30AM - 12:45PM MTW L. KALLEN WKFC 2B

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 007CE 0.00 UNITS

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 1 (NDA) (RPT 9)

5702 lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM MTWTh C.J. ABRAMS WKFC 7D
8713 lec 9:00AM - 1:10PM MTW P. FRIEDRICH WKFC 2A

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 008CE 0.00 UNITS

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 2 (NDA) (RPT 9)

8715 lec 9:00AM - 1:10PM MWF X. HAN FH 15

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 031CE 0.00 UNITS

LEARNING SKILLS AMNESTY ESL/CIVICS 1 (NDA)

5708 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA R. LOPEZ WKFC 7C

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 032CE 0.00 UNITS

LEARNING SKILLS AMNESTY ESL/CIVICS 2 (NDA)

5709 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA R. LOPEZ WKFC 7C

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001CE 0.00 UNITS

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING I (NDA) (RPT 9)

5713 lec 5:00PM - 6:50PM MTWTh H.J. AN WKFC 7D

(7 Week Class - Starts 11/5/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

5716 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA H.J. AN WKFC 7D

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/21/2007)

8723 lec 9:00AM - 12:20PM MW T.E. PARR WC 1

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

8725 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM TTh T.E. PARR WC 4

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

8726 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM MW T.E. PARR WC 1

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

8728 lec 9:00AM - 12:20PM TTh T.E. PARR WC 4

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

8736 lec 1:00PM - 2:35PM TTh D.M. WERBLE OFF CAMP

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/10/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002CE 0.00 UNITS

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING II (NDA) (RPT 9)

8724 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM TTh Staff WC 4

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

8729 lec 9:00AM - 12:20PM TTh Staff WC 4

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006CE 0.00 UNITS

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 0 (NDA) (RPT 9)

5714 lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM MTWTh C.J. ABRAMS WKFC 7C

8727 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM MTWTh Staff WC 1

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 020CE 0.00 UNITS

LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) (RPT 9)

5700 lec 15:00 hrs/wk TBA Staff OFF CAMP

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 030CE 0.00 UNITS

LEARNING SKILLS AMNESTY ESL/CIVICS 0 (NDA)

8732 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM MSun Staff OFF CAMP

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 031CE 0.00 UNITS

LEARNING SKILLS AMNESTY ESL/CIVICS 1 (NDA)

5701 lec 5:00PM - 8:05PM MTWTh M. SARKISSYAN WKFC 7C

(9 Week Class - Starts 10/22/2007, Ends 12/18/2007)

8738 lec 13:15 hrs/wk TBA H.J. AN WKFC 2B

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/10/2007, Ends 11/2/2007)

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SCHOLARS PROGRAM

If you are planning to transfer to a 4-year university, consider joining the Scholars Program.

The LACC Ralph Bunche Scholars Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program's enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges those who thrive on intellectual exercise. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research. These experiences will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school, and into the professional lives of these scholars.

BENEFITS: Certified Members are GUARANTEED priority consideration for admission to:

- UCLA • UC Riverside
- UC Irvine • UC Santa Cruz • CSU Long Beach
- CSU Fullerton • Chapman University • La Sierra University
- Occidental College • Pacific University • Pitzer College
- Pomona College • Whitman College

HOW TO JOIN:

You need to have a 3.0 GPA minimum (high school or college) and be eligible for English 101.

HOW TO CERTIFY:

You must complete 18 units of Scholars coursework with an overall 3.1 GPA.

WHAT TO EXPECT:

An intense program of reading and writing, LACC priority admissions, scholarships, social events, field trips, UCLA and UCI library privileges, and more.

TO APPLY CONTACT:

Wendel Eckford, Program Director

AD205B & AD205C (323) 953-4000 ext. 2340

OR Hector Aguilar, Scholars Counselor

AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2251

OR visit the web site: <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honorsprogram>

FALL WORKFORCE CLASSES

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS 001CE 0.00 UNITS

BLUEPRINT FOR WORKPLACE SUCCESS (NDA) (RPT 9)

5715 lec 1:00PM - 4:30PM F O. MYKHAYLOV OFF CAMP

(9 Week Class - Starts 10/5/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

5717 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE WKFC 7D

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

8721 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA O. MYKHAYLOV WKFC 2B

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

8722 lec 9:00AM - 1:10PM F O. MYKHAYLOV OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2007, Ends 10/27/2007)

8730 lec 9:00AM - 1:10PM F E. SORRELL OFF CAMP

(5 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2007, Ends 12/23/2007)

8731 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA O. MYKHAYLOV OFF CAMP

Note: **Red Text** denotes updated information.

Fall 2007 – Schedule of Classes

FALL 2007: Final Exam Schedule

The following finals schedule applies to all classes EXCEPT English/ESL Composition

FRI December 14	SAT December 15	MON December 17	TUES December 18	WED December 19	THUR December 20
If your class meets F am	If your class meets S am	If your class meets MW or MTWTh 8:00 am - 9:25 am	If your class meets TTh 8:00 am - 9:25 am	If your class meets MW or MTWTh 9:35 am - 11:00 am	If your class meets TTh 9:35 am - 11:00 am
the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am
If your class meets F afternoon	If your class meets S afternoon	If your class meets MW 11:10 am - 12:35 pm	If your class meets TTh 11:10 am - 12:35 pm	If your class meets MW 12:45 am - 3:15 pm	If your class meets TTh 12:45 am - 3:15 pm
the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 am - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm

Classes that meet at 7:00 am or earlier arrange their finals from 7:00 am to 9:00 am on any day except June 7.

Classes that meet at 3:25 pm or later arrange their finals the first or second meeting during Final Exam week starting at normal class time.

English & ESL Writing

- Dec 7: Morning Classes - Final Exam 8:00-11:00am; Evening Classes - 6:00-9:00p
- Departmental Final for Composition Classes
- Students who have a Friday-only English/ESL composition class will take their English/ESL exam Friday evening, Dec 7.

< [Blue Pages](#)

[Fall Class Schedule](#) >